

# EXPLANATION OF METHODS, NOTATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN REFERENCE COLLATION

## LOCATING REFERENCES

The easiest way to locate references in a PDF file is by clicking on the search icon and then typing in a heading. When located keep clicking next to find all subject matter relating to the topic requested. References are both general and specific so when searching for topics such as egg-binding these will appear under a general section and also in a species account if it relates directly to that species.

## CLASSIFICATION

This has now been completely up-dated using standard references from the I.O.C World bird list. Species scientific name and relationships have conformed to this but as the Parrot Society Magazine index is avicultural in content some leeway is given. For example *Trichoglossus haematodus* has been split to conform with the latest views but in several instances where subspecies are now considered invalid these are still given entries under their original avicultural name. Common names have been revised to the standard and some will be unfamiliar but all are searchable by either common or scientific names.

## SUBSPECIES

Where subspecies have historically been designated a common name entries reflect this by being given their own entry otherwise they are bracketed under the main species. See Yellowish-streaked and Black Lory for examples.

## AVICULTURAL NAMES

Many are used but for the most part they have been up-dated to the recognised standard with some exceptions. The Parrot Society Magazine is a recognised publication and the layout of the main species index now reflects this standard.

## MUTATIONS

Where there are only a limited number of references to mutations these are incorporated into the main body of references only if it does not confuse the issue, otherwise they are given their own space at the end of each species entry. Layout for mutations may vary but is done solely to eliminate confusion.

## NOTATIONS

.

Between references indicates general articles or finish of related references.

,

Between references indicates published in the same year.

; Between references indicates related subject matter.

B/w Stand alone black and white plate.

b/w Article illustrated with black and white plate.

illust Article illustrated with line drawing or black and white painting.

\* Before reference indicates stand alone colour plate or one with little relevant text.

\* After reference indicates colour plate included with main text.

cp Centre pages.

bc Back cover.

ibc Inside back cover.

(.....) Bracketed numbers indicate month in which magazine published.

“.....” Indicates a pet name for the species listed.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## **ACKROYD, RAY**

2002 84.

## **ADOPTION**

1996 113.

## **ADVICE SECTION**

**1967**(7) 8-13,(8) 5-7,(9) 13-14,(11) 6-11. **1968** 24-25,67,162-163,212-214,255. **1969** 3435,59-60,90-91,128-132,149-151,178-179,206-207,233-234,253-254,281-283. **1970** 38-40. **1973** 102-103,187-192,209-212. **1974** 5-9,33-34,66,80-81,109-113,135,157-159,169-171, 223-224,244-246,258-261. **1975** 55,58,108,113,176-178,230-231. **1976** 4,148-152.

## **AGGRESSION**

The dangerous parrot (wild notes) 1976 138-140. Be prepared for the bullyboys and girls 2005 199-203\*.

## **ALBINO (NON-PSITTACINE)**

Blackbird 1982 25. Magpie 1970 61-62.

## **ALLERGY**

To gas heat by Yellow-headed Amazon 1969 276-277.

## **AMAZON SOCIETY (UK)**

1993 372. 1995 33. Final report 2012(10) 3.

## **AMAZON SOCIETY (US)**

Formation 1984 323.

## **AMERICAN FEDERATION OF AVICULTURE**

Convention 312-315.

## **ANATOMY**

Crop 1982 338-340. Reproductive 1992 166-167.

## **ANIMAL WELFARE BILL**

2004 362-363. 2006 178. Draft 2004 304-305\*. Has begun passage through Parliament 2005 502-503\*. Progress 2004 515\*;2005 162\*,272,345\*, 447. Soon to enter Parliament 2005 396\*. 2006 251.

## **ANTIBIOTICS**

1972 70-71.

## **APPEAL**

Minibus for the disabled 1981 61.

## **APPRECIATION**

Thanks from Australia 2005 17.

## **APRIL FOOL**

No April 1967 magazine 1967(6) 15.

## **AREA MEETING GUIDELINES**

1984 107-108. 1987 109-110.

## **AREA MEETINGS**

A big thank you 2007 356. Busy months in Hull area 2006 344-345\*. Charnwood Parrot Club 2011(3) 12\*. Guidelines 1987 109. How to expand attendance 2001 205-206. Ideas for improving attendances 1997 293. Independent report on Chester Area meeting 1986 283284. Is it or isn't it worth it 1993 116. Kent selling day 2007 502-503\*;2008 500-501\*;2009 495;2016 (3)15. New area meeting for Essex 2009 307. New area meeting in Sussex 2005 395. Possible formation (South Wales) 1984,185. Post mortem report on death of bird at a meeting 1988 118. Problems encountered (sales days) 2001 188. Report on Notts Area 2007 563. Status of representatives 1977 62. Talk to Notts area 2008 254-255\*. Talk to the University of the Third Age 2013(8) 31. Value of 1982 224. Why attend 1982 30. Your area meetings 1996 325-326.

**1968** 97.

**1970** (6) ibc,271.

**1971** 212.

**1973** 63,82,106,144-146,153,192-193.

**1974** 39,60,92,136map,176-177,242.

**1975** 38,40,65,69,114,117,127,165,185,189,210-211,233-234,256,258-259.

**1976** 38-39,63,91,94,116,141,159-161,184-185,209-210,233,258,279.

**1977** 17,36,63-64,89-90,117,130,138,162-163,179-180,206,234-235,260,278.

**1978** 22,25,37,42,70-71,101,103,134,160,188-189,214,233,257,282,310.

**1979** 17,44,71,103,129,158,184,207,229,254,283,313

**1980** 18,41,67-68,102,126-127,149,171,191,225,251-252,273-274,300-301.

**1981** 18,36,70-71,107-108,141-142,175-176,201-202,227,257-258,292,324-325,357-358.

**1982** 32,58-59,92-93,125,161-162,192,223,255,289,322-323,343,352-353,394.

**1983** 25-26,52-54,86-87,118-119,147-149,178-179,206-207,233-234,263-265,298-299,337-338,366-367.

**1984** 24-25,52-54,89-90,120-121,157-158,189-190,195,217-218,247-248,273-275,279-281,339-340,347,369-371.

**1985** 21-22,50-52,90-91,120-121,150,172-173,(7)183-185,217-218,244-245,270, 304,341.

**1986** 32,40-41,99-100,138,172,204-205,239-240,271,303-304,317,339371,403.

**1987** 31,43-44,97-98,103,134-135,169,206-207,241-242,255-256,290-292,344-345,377-378,390-391.

**1988** 26,38-39,93-94,100,127,131,(6)165-166,162-163,233-234,245-246,281-282,342-343,372-373,386-387.

**1989** 30,64-65,101-102,137-138,175,210-211,245-246,280-281,312-313,348-349,380-381,416-417.

**1990** 5,29-30,64-65,74,98-99,135-136,(5)142/173,142-143,208-209,244-245,280-281,316-317,352-353,384-385,429.

**1991** 29-30,64-65,77,100,116,136,172-173,208-210,244-245,283-284,319-320, 331-332,368,388,423,428.

**1992** 30-31,41-42,78,80,114-115,151-152,184-185,224,244,258-259,293-295, 331,390-392,400-401.

**1993** 29-30,42-43,103-104,136-137,172-173,208-209,244-245,257-259,293-295,330-331,367-368,403,423.

**1994** 28-29,42-44,102-103,115-116,175-176,211-212,247-248,257-257-259,295-296,338-339,374-376,411-412.

**1995** 32,42-44,78-79,138-14-,150-152,210-211,223-224,259-260,284,294-296, 329-330,368-369,400-402.

**1996** 8,29,41-43,79-80,114-116,175-176,211-212,222-224,259-260,294-296,331-332,366-368,400-401.

**1997** 7-8,42-44,78-79,115-116,151-152,187-188,247-248,258-259,295-297,330-331,367-368,403-404.

**1998** 7-8,43-45,78-80,115-116,175-177,187-188,222-224,258-260,294-296,331-332,366-368,403-404.

**1999** 8,29,42-44,79-80,115,151-152,187-188,199,211,247-248,258-260,294-296, 331-332,366-368,402-404.

**2000** 7-8,43-44,104-106,115-116,174-176,211-212,223-224,258-260,294-296,331-332, 368,391-392,403-404,428.

**2001** 29,42-44,78-79,115-116,144,151-152,187-188,223-224,259-260,294-296,324,330-331,367,401-402.

**2002** 29-30,70-72,78-79,138,150-151,214,220-221,256,295-296,328,374-375,420.

**2003** 40,84,93,126-127,182,230,236,278,326,372,426-427,470-471,522-523,574.

**2004** 88,136-137,186-187,233,275,324,370-371,416-417,471,524-526,572-573.

**2005** 45-46,84-85,142,159,190,238,285-286,332,381,429,471,525-526,571.

**2006** 46,93-94,142,190,237-238,286,333,382,429-430,470,525,572.

**2007** 46,94,141,188-189,236,285,331-333\*,382,429,471,526,574.

**2008** 46,94,142,190,239,286,334,382,430,471,525,568.

**2009** 44,94,141,190,238,286,334,382.420,472,524-525,574.

**2010** 44,94,140-141,190,236-237,283,334,382,430.472,524,573.

**2011** (1)42,(2)46,(3)46,(4)46,(5)46,(6)46,(7)46,(8)36,(9)46,(10)40,(11)46,(12)46.

**2012** (1)44,(2)46,(3)46,(4)46,(5)46,(6)46,(7)46,(8)46,(9)46,(10)40,(11)46,(12)46.

**2013** (1)46,(2)46,(3)46,(4)44-45,(5)44,(6)44,(7)44,(8)44,(9)46,(10)40,(11)46,(12)46.

**2014** (1)46,(2)46,(3)46,(4)46,(5)46,(6)46,(7)46,(8)46,(9)46,(10)40,(11)46,(12)46.

**2015** (1)46,(2)46,(3)46,(4)46,(5)46,(6)46,(7)46,(8)46,(9)46,(10)40,(11)46,(12)43.

**2016** (1)43,(2)46,(3)46,(4)46,(5)46,(6)46,(7)46,(8)46,(9)46,(10)38,(11)46,(12)46.

### **AREA MEETINGS LOCATION MAP**

1988 251. 1990 26. 1992 77. 1994 139. 1995 167.

### **AREA MEETINGS ORGANISERS**

1987 109. 1988 250. 1990 27,74. 1992 76. 1994 138. 1995 166. 2000 265. Update list request 1992 31.

### **ARTICLE 10**

Changes 2006 160

### **ARTISTS AND CRAFTS**

2012(4) 10\*. 2012(9) 20-23\* (embroidery). Create a parrot themed shopping bag 2013(6) 34. Edward Lear 2012(5) 6-12\*. Ian Griffiths 2011(3) 14-18\*. Parrots from a paint brush (E. Peake) 1993 345-346. Timothy Harris 1995 118-120.

### **ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES**

2015 (12)8-9.

### **AUSTRALIAN FINCH SOCIETY**

Club show 1984 276.

### **AVIAN FLU**

2006 119, Don't panic 2006 173-176\*,178-179.

### **AVIARY CONSTRUCTION AND FURNISHINGS**

1967(2) 7-8,11-14illustr;(3)12-13. 1990 130-132. 1998 325-326. Clothes horse used as perching 1980 190. Design 1967(3) 11-12. Extensions 1979 64. Fixing perches in aviaries 1975 210. Flight construction 1968 77-79illustr. Method of securing perches 1996 146-147illustr. Modern design 2009 352-359\*. My new flight 2006 274-279\*. Notes 1967(3) 7-8. Request on how to build a termite mound 1972 44. Rope 1995 115. Uses for old bits of wood around the aviary 1988 9-10. Weldmesh weight and sizes 2007 260\*. Wood is best for perches 1980 36-37.

### **AVIARY FLOOR COVERING**

1967(1) 11-12. Forest bark 1980 120. Sand 1992 112. Soft sand 1968 24. Suitability of soft builders sand 1982 274,312. Wood chips 1968 22.

### **AVIARY PLANTINGS**

Bushes to beat burglars 1993 273-275. List of garden plants requested 1986 316. Problem with Pampas Grass 1982 270.

## **AVICULTURAL SOCIETY**

Breeding Register 1976 231-232. Breeding Register returns 1979 42. Comments on Breeding Register 1977 285. Letter from 2016 (12)9.

## **AVICULTURAL SOCIETIES OF AUSTRALIA**

Addresses of 1985 20.

## **AVICULTURAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA**

1981 190-191.

## **AVICULTURE (INCLUDES GENERAL BIRDKEEPING)**

1999 223-234. A big challenge 2009 176-179\*. A vital cog in the conservation wheel 1975 35-36. An evening with Pretty Polly (avicultural talk) 1997 111. And ornithology 1993 181-182. Appeal for the future 1970 311-312. Are we being fair 2005 118-119\*. Attack on 1991 293-294. Bird bug 1975 138-139. Bitten by the parrot bug 1979 14-16. Breeding status of parrots in the UK 1975 197-200. Bright future 2007 366-371\*. Comments on New South Wales legislation 1975 132-133. Convention 2005 30-31\*,74. Do not take your hobby as a right 1997 289-290. Encouraging special needs children 1994 37-38. For the sake of the birds 1986 71-73. Future of 1988 208. Helped owner cope with illness 1991 87. In Australia 1981 190-191. Joy of 1993 76-77. Legislation to ban birdkeeping 1987 76. Lets put aviculture in its right place 2004 405-407. Licensing of New South Wales aviculture 1969 155. Maturing of 1985 129-132. New South Wales problems 1969 127-128. Not for the faint-hearted 2001 156-157. On rebound in UK 2008 150-151\*. Once they are gone we've lost them forever 2010 210-216\*,264-271,218-323\*. Parrot bug 1980 122-123. Parrot fever (keeping) 1967(8) 1-2;1977 245-246,252;1979 246-247; 1985 202-203. Parrot people are not mad they are eccentric 2007 546-549\*. Parrot passion 1987 363. Point of view 1977 3-5. Problems for some aviculturists 1968 180-181. Profile lifted with debate in the House of Commons 2005 544-550\*. Protecting 2002 292. Responsible approach to bird keeping 2011(6) 5. Role of captive breeding in modern conservation 1996 73-76. South African 2008 246-253\*,238-305\*,366-370\*,390-392. South Australian law on birdkeeping 1975 3-5. Study group 1977 61. The optimists 1970 103-105. The pleasure and hope birdkeeping gives 1974 153. The Society for Conservation in Aviculture 2005 364-370\*. Western Australia restricts birdkeeping 1972 261-262. What of the future? 1975 121-125. What is happening to 1998 211.

## **BATHING (SEE WATER)**

1987 108. Parrotlets 1974 100-101.

## **BEGINNERS**

1987 339-340. Advise for 2001 370-371. Another beginners view 1971 143-144. Australian parakeets for 1968 261-282 illust. Corner 1985 12,43, 86,106, 139, 171, (7) 178-179. Encouraging 1970 303-306. New Parrot Society guide 2000 364-367. Newcomers nook 1976 175-178,225-227;1977 49-50. Notes from diary 1969 144,174-175,205-206,230,252-253. Where to begin 2001 59-60,63-72.

## **BEHAVIOUR**

1971 129-135,180-182. And housing 2011(9) 16-21\*. Factors affecting 2007 30-31\*. Changing 2006 30-38\*. Is your bird telepathic 1997 184. Left- or right-footedness 1990 138. Pyschic 1978 307. Supernatural powers 1996 371. The good, the bad and the ugly 2016 (2)6-11. Understanding 1989 226-228.

## **BIRD BARBEQUE**

Organisers jailed 1985 317.

## **BIRD CARRIAGE (SEE COURIERS)**

1971 9. Air transport 1972 10. Amtrak 1989 264. Amtrak carriage charges 1995 266. Amtrak to stop carrying livestock 1999 404. Ban on rail transportation 1976 117. Fix lids of boxes securely 1982 277. Interlink 1987 253-254,1988 52,128. Interlink or not Interlink 1988 6-7. List of railway stations taking birds issued 1979 130. New carrying boxes 2010 7\*. Rail 1977 155;1986 401-402. Why not send by air 1971 170-273illust.

## **BIRD COLLECTION**

Problem 1988 351-352.

## **BIRD COUNT**

Comment on 1982 93.

## **BIRD FACTS**

1974 239.

## **BIRD FAIRS**

Bird free 2003 548-551\*.

## **BIRD KEEPER INFORMATION MEETING**

2006 292-295.

## **BIRD KEEPING (SEE AVICULTURE)**

## **BIRD PRICES**

1967(7) 14. Australian 1967(6) 8;1968 235;1988 210-211. Australian Macaw 1970 243. Continental 1981 344-345. Dealers 1985 15. Dropping 1968 91. In 1913 and 1939 1984 148-152. In 1931 1968 146. Gazumping 1972 216. New Zealand 1983 45;1986 270. Price list of parrots in 1928 1976 282.

## **BIRD PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

1998 407. 1999 118-119. 2001 226-227,339. Response to comments 2001 253-254.



**BIRD SALES (SEE PURCHASING BIRDS)**

A few pointers on buying 1988 106. Request for code of conduct 1983 164.

**BIRD SMUGGLERS (SEE SMUGGLING AND CONFISCATIONS)**

1984 357. Arrested 1988 241-242. Caught 1979 252. Fined 1981 35,343. Guilty 1996 77,96. Guilty plea 2001 311-312. Jailed 1996 43. Prosecuted 1985 16.

**BIRD STRATEGY GROUP**

2010 53.

**BIRD THEFTS (SEE NATIONAL THEFT REGISTER)**

1967 (6) 16, (11) 18-21. 1968 71. 1971 79-80. 1975 86. 1977 30-31. 1978 134, 181-182. 1979 17,247. 1980 70,162. 1981 34,157,227. 1982 92,274,312,393. 1983 46,51,75, 109, 122,262. 1984 283. 1985 213,294. 1986 282. 1988 8. 1990 84,125. 1991 11,36,65, 80,427. 1993 154,272-273. 1994 372. 1996 212. 1997 59. 1999 212. 2000 261,327,369. 2001 312. 2002 135. 2003 204. 2004 119\*. 2005 257. A modern malaise 1995 37-40. Activities 1999 42-44. Birds recovered 1983 111. Birds stolen while in transit by rail 1981 345. Birdwatch 2000 156. Bushes to beat burglars 1993 273-275. Conviction 1994 319-320;1995 25,221-222. Crimewatch bird report 2000 124. Cruelty of 1983 138-140. Dealings 1975 107. - Donation to Theft Register 1994 79;1995 5. General warning notice 2005 149. Getaway car found through parrots cries 1988 130. It couldn't happen to me? 1987 401-403. Legal identification of stolen parrots 2002 93-95. Man charged 1985(7) 159. Police recovery 1981 310. Precautions against 1975 135-136. Proscution 1975 137. Report 1998 291. Reward offered by Parrot Society 1978 69-70 (first claim over conviction 1982 275). Scam 1983 23. Security issues 422-425\*. Stolen birds recovered 2001 263. Thieves beware 2005 445. Two amazons 1984 100. Up-date 1999 180. Who's bird is it anyway? 1988 84-87.

**BITING**

1986 369.

**BITS AND PIECES**

1972 215-217. 1973 15-16,59,237. 1975 115.

**BLACKLIST**

1988 123.

**BOOKS**

Mistakes in 1982 138-139,176-177. Lexicon of Parrots – progress report 1993 160. Sale of 1987 168.

**BONDING**

Coupled or paired 1986 197-198. Paired for life 2003 158-159\*.

## **BREEDING PROGRAMS**

For endangered parrots in Germany 1994 253-255.

## **BREEDING REGISTER**

Belgium 1977 59.

## **BREEDING REPORTS**

Two good reasons to send in 1970 179.

## **BREEDING RESEARCH**

Canadian 1987 125-126.

## **BREEDING RESULTS**

More data needed 1969 251-252 (plus request form). Poor response to data form 1969 277-278. Why the decline? 1987 301-302.

## **BREEDING SEASON**

Preparing for 1968 51-53,73-75. Has it been good? 1996 384.

## **BRITISH MUSEUM**

2013(5) 8-13\*.

## **BROODERS**

Makeshift portable 1996 50. Quick and easy homemade 1984 206-208. 2011(3) 13.

## **BROTOGERIS SOCIETY**

2003 150\*.

## **BUDGERIGAR SOCIETY**

Research Digest (1979-1981) 1982 72-74.

## **CAGES**

1995 74-75 illust. Dangerous 1986 231. Dangerous handles 1974 104. For African Grey Parrots 2005 258-259\*. New cages for Australian parakeets at Loro Parque 1998 77. Practical or ornamental 1995 115. Stainless 2006 18-19\*Suspended 1992 181-182. Visit to Premier Cages Showroom 2004 248-252\*.

## **CALCIUM**

1994 181-182. Home-made blocks 1997 33. In drinking water 2012(3) 10-11. Propionate 1985 109. Understanding 2003 356-359. Question 2006 296-298.

## **CANDLERS**

1998 82.

## **CANDLING**

1980 85. Points on 1983 114-115 illust.

## **CARTOON**

1976 156-157.

## **CATCHING BIRDS**

Stressless ways 1989 266. Handling 1999 372-373.

## **CHAIRPERSON**

A plea from 2005 3. Address to Annual General Meeting 2000 2-4. Apology retraction 1987 358. Colin O'Hara resigns 2011 (9)5. Invited to serve on panel of Department of the Environment 1977 77. Resignation 1991 255; 1993 257. Resigns 1987 8; 1991 255. Reply to 2008 546-552\*; 2009 8-12\*. Retirement 1998 363. Vote of confidence 1991 373. Wealth of tact in Chairperson 1977 115.

## **CHAIRPERSON'S REPORTS AND MESSAGES**

**1987** 292. **1988** 46,70,106-107,(6) 140,144,208-210,243-244,278,315-316,355-356. **1989** 4. **1990** 185,238,370. **1991** 151,185,227. **1992** 183, 221, 291, 363. **1993** 3,113,183,299,365. **1994** 3,151,292. **1995** 5,73,220,265,411-412. **1996** 77,186, 362,402-403. **1997** 41,185, 255, 291,327,365,399. **1998** 109,186, 363, 400, 401-402. **1999** 182-183,255,289-290,328-329. **2000** 2,37,217-218,289,361-362. **2001** 3-4, 38, 147, 255-256,325,339. **2002** 3-4, 109-110, 292. **2003** 6-7, 59, 258-259\*. **2004** 244-245\*,550. **2005** 51,99,195,299,394,501. **2006** 15,80, 133,254,324,412,452-453,492,538-540. **2007** 38-39,60,99,148,196,244,296,340, 388,436, 484,532-533. **2008** 4-5,52,100,148,196,244-245,292,340-341,388-389\*,436,484,532-533. **2009** 4,52,100,148,196,244,292,340,388,436,484,532-533. **2010** 4,52,100,148,196,244,292, 340,388,436,484,532-533. **2011** (1)4,(2)4-5,(3)4,(4)4,(5)4,(6)4,(7)4,(8)4,(9)4,(10)4,(11)4, (12)4. Vice-chairperson's temporary role for months 9,10 and 11. **2012** (1)3,(2)3,(3)3,(4)3, (5)3,(6)3,(7)3,(8)3,(9)3,(10)3,(11)3,(12)3. **2013** (1)3,(2)3,(3)3,(4)3,(5)3(6)5,(7)5,(8)5,(9)5, (10)5,(11)5,(12)5. **2014** (1)5,(2)5,(3)5,(4)5,(5)5,(6)5,(7)5,(8)5,(9)5,(10)5,(11)5,(12)5. **2015** (1)5,(2)5,(3)5,(4)5,(5)5,(6)5,(7)5,(8)5,(9)5,(10)5,(11)5,(12)5. **2016** (1)4-5,7,(2)5,(3)5,(4)5, (5)5,(6)5,(7)5,(8)5,(9)5,(10)5,(11)5,(12)5.

## **CHICKS**

1984 181-184. Check nests 2010 556. Helping 1996 29-40. In nest 1970 280-288. Sound recordings wanted 1980 157-158. Water fed next to seed eliminated chick deaths 1970 35.

## **CHLOROMYCETIN PALMITATE**

Use of 1972 70.

## **CHOCOLATE**

Dangers of 2015 (2)36-37.

## **CINE FILM**

Recording 1968 63.

## **CLAWS**

Trimming 1977 248-249.

## **COLONY BREEDING**

1976 157-158.

## **COLOUR**

Improving in parakeets 1968 62.

## **COLOUR PLATE FUND**

1967(11) 11. 1968 40,66,112.

## **COLOUR PLATES**

In the early years of the Parrot Society Magazine colour plates appeared periodically becoming more frequent from the mid-1980's onwards. From October 2002 the format changed to a full-colour magazine hence from this date colour illustrations appeared throughout. All species colour plates are cross-referenced in the main species index.

**1967** (12) centre pages Ascaridia and Capillaria.

**1973** Opposite 57 Red-rumped Parrot. Opposite 60 Western Rosella, Adelaide Rosella. Between 122-123 Normal, Blue and Lutino Rose-ringed Parakeet. Between 163-164 Blue-cheeked Rosella, Cockatiel. Opposite 247 Red-winged Parrot, Twenty-eight Parakeet. Opposite 255 Superb Parrot.

**1974** Opposite 38 Mutation Rosy-faced Lovebird, Orange-bellied Parrot. Opposite 173 Barnard Parakeet. Opposite 180 Blue Mountain Lorikeet, Scaly-breasted Lorikeet.

**1976** 108 Northern Rosella, Cloncurry Parakeet. 109 Golden-shouldered Parrot, Hooded Parrot.

**1981** 139 Lutino Liliana's Lovebird. 158 Lutino Turquoise Parrot. 171 Surgical Sexing. 194-195 Lutino Adeaiade Rosella. 222 Jade Rosy-faced Lovebird. 223 Olive Rosy-faced Lovebird. 254 Lutino Cockatiel. 255 White-faced Cockatiel. 286-287 Blue Princes Parrot.

**1982** 86 Blue Yellow-collared Lovebird, White Yellow-collared Lovebird. 116 Cinnamon Rose-ringed Parakeet. 117 Blue Pied Rose-ringed Parakeet. 150 White-faced Rosy-faced Lovebird. 151 Pied White-faced Rosy-faced Lovebird. 182 Yellow Plum-headed Parakeet. 183 Normal and Lutino Crimson Rosella. 218 Yellow Swift Parrot. 282 Lutino Princess Parrot. 283. USA and Australian cinnamon Rosy-faced Lovebird. 316 Large Fig Parrot. 317 Cinnamon Golden-mantled Rosella. 382 Blue, Lutino and Albino Rose-ringed Parakeet. 383 Cremino Rosy-faced Lovebird.

- 1983** 80 Green-winged King Parrot. 112 Cinnamon Cockatiel. 142 Dusky Lorikeet. 170 Pied Scarlet-chested Parrot. 229 Australian King Parakeet x Red-winged Parrot. 260 Gang Gang Cockatoo. 294 Hooded Parrot. 362 Black-headed Caique.
- 1984** 48 Baby Eclectus (vosmaeri). 49 Pair Eclectus (vosmaeri). 78 Black-eyed Yellow Fischer Lovebird. 83 Orange-faced and Normal Rosy-faced Lovebird. 113 Red Rosy-faced Lovebird. 116 Yellow Pied Blue Mountain Lorikeet. 210 Normal Cockatiel. 211 Cinnamon Pied Cockatiel. 240-241 Abnormal coloured Princess Parrot. 270 White-faced Cockatiel. 271 Lutino Cockatiel. 273 Female Red-browed Amazon. 274 Young Red-browed Amazon. 284-285 Blue-streaked Lory (development of chicks). 332 Lacewing Cockatiel. 333 Pearled Cockatiel.
- 1985** 46 Yellow-headed Rose-ringed Parakeet. 47 Pied Golden-mantled Rosella. 82 Hyacinthine Macaw. 83 Cinnamon Rose-ringed Parakeet. 114 Pearl Pied Cockatiel. 115 Silver Cockatiel. 140 Galah x Little Corella, Galah x Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo. 145 Scarlet-chested Parrot, Blue Scarlet-chested Parrot. 168 Blue Port Lincoln Parakeet. 175 Pied Cockatiel. 176 Pearled Pied Cockatiel. 209 White-tailed Black Cockatoo. 237 Pearled Lutino Cockatiel. 238 Cinnamon Cockatiel. 267 Little Lorikeet. 268 Varied Lorikeet. 298 Lutino Red-rumped Parrot. 331 Pesquet's Parrot. 332 Brehm's Tiger Parrot.
- 1986** 44 Red-collared Lorikeet. 61 Half-sider Cockatiel. 88-89 Galah, Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo and hybrid from pairing. 124-125 Gang Gang Cockatoo. 220 Grey-green Scaly-breasted Lorikeet. 236 Western Corella.
- 1987** 122 Olive Plum-headed Parakeet. 123 Plum-headed Parakeet feeding Cockatiel. 188 Paradise Parrot. 201 Pied Red-fronted Kakariki. 266-267 Red-tailed Black Cockatoo chick development. 334 Isabel Rose-ringed Parakeet. 335 Cinnamon-blue Rose-ringed Parakeet.
- 1988** 154-155 Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot chick development. 256 Yellow Pied Kakariki. 261 Blue Red-breasted Parakeet. 294 Red-bellied Scarlet-chested Parrot, Pied Scarlet-chested Parrot. 295 Lutino Elegant Parrot, Cinnamon Elegant Parrot.
- 1989** 54 Sunset Lorikeet. 55 Lutino Sunset Lorikeet. 162-163 Blue-crowned Conure chick development. 234-235 Yellow-shouldered Amazon. 270-271 Pied Red-fronted Kakariki. 338 Mutation Rose-ringed Parakeet. 339 Olive Turquoise Parrot. Between 404-409 Stella's Lorikeet, Scarlet Macaw, Pied Scarlet-chested Parrot, Baby Stella's Lorikeet.
- 1990** 131 Celestial Parrotlet. 132 Turquoise Parrot. 133 Yellow-headed Amazon. 197 Iris Lorikeet. 198 Grey-headed Lovebird. 199 Goffin's Cockatoo. 233 Turquoise-fronted Amazon. 234 Fairy Lorikeet. 235 Red-winged Parrot. 269 Swift Parrot. 270 Green-naped Lorikeet. 271 Blue-and-yellow Macaw. 305 Tucuman Amazon. 306 Blue-winged Parakeet. 307 Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot. 341 Blue-winged Macaw. 342 Superb Parrot. 343 Lutino Pearl Cockatiel. 375 Grey Parrot. 376 Galah. 377 Abyssinian Lovebird. 413 Normal Cockatiel. 414 Plum-headed Parakeet. 415 Red-sided Eclectus Parrot.
- 1991** 18-19 Glossy Black Cockatoo. 54 Red-bellied Parrot, Brown-headed Parrot. 55 Yellow-faced Parrotlet. 90 Red-fronted Macaw. 91 Red-headed Lovebird. 126 Mutation Golden-mantled Rosella. 127 Black-headed Caique. 162-163 Spix Macaw.

- 198 Yellow-thighed Caique. 199 Orange-breasted Fig Parrot. 234-235 Glaucous Macaw. 270 Maroon-bellied Conure. 271 Mealy Amazon. 306 Chattering Lory chicks. 307. Half-sider Yellow-collared Lovebird. 342-343 Hyacinthine Macaw. 378 Australian King Parrot. 379 Rosenberg's Lorikeet. 414 Yellow Lesser Patagonian Conure. 415 Cinnamon Red-fronted Kakariki.
- 1992** 18-19 St. Vincent Amazon. 54-55 Lear's Macaw. 90 Purple-crowned Lorikeet. 91 Blue Crimson Rosella. 126 Turquoise Rose-ringed Parakeet. 127 Blue, Yellow-faced Cinnamon, Yellow-headed Rose-ringed Parakeet. 162-163 Glaucous Macaw, Lear's Macaw. 198 Philippine Hanging Parrot. 199 Red-fan Parrot. 234 Lilac-crowned Amazon. 235 Elegant Parrot. 270 Regent Parrot. 271 Stella's Lorikeet. 306 Western Rosella. 307 Senegal Parakeet. 342 Orange-winged Amazon. 343 Pearl Cockatiel, Pearl (Lacewing) Cinnamon Cockatiel. 378. Rosa Bourke's Parrot. 379 Lineolated Parakeet, Lesser Patagonian Conure. 414 Red-breasted Parakeet. 415 Yellow-fronted Kakariki (Yellow mutation).
- 1993** 18 Dusky Lorikeet. 19 Liliana's Lovebird. 54 Blue-headed Parrot. 55 White Cockatoo. 90 Yellow-billed Lorikeet. 91 Severe Macaw. 126 Long-tailed Parakeet. 127 Lutino Galah. 162 Pearly Conure. 163 Jade Green Pied Rosy-faced Lovebird. 198 Goldies Lorikeet. 199 Blue Princess Parrot. 234 Silver Cockatiel. 235 Red Lory. 270 Yellow-headed Rose-ringed Parakeet. 271 Red-vented Bluebonnet Parakeet. 306 Northern Rosella. 307 Albino Yellow-collared Lovebird. 342 Dilute Yellow-collared Lovebird. 343 Yellow-fronted Amazon. 378 Bronze-winged Parrot. 379 Golden-mantled Rosella. 414 Thick-billed Parrot. 415 Salmon-crested Cockatoo.
- 1994** 18 Blue-naped Parrot. 19 Blue-naped Parrot chick, Obi Lory chick. 54 Dusky-headed Conure. 55 Gang Gang Cockatoo. 90 Red-billed Parrot. 91 Blue-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot. 126 Mulga Parrot. 127 White-faced Cockatiel. 162 Grey-cheeked Parakeet. 163 Red-spotted Lorikeet. 196 White-breasted Scarlet-chested Parrot. 197 Normal Scarlet-chested Parrot. 234 Pied Red-fronted Kakariki. 235 Pied Cinnamon Red-fronted Kakariki, Dilute Cinnamon Yellow-fronted Kakariki. 270 Grey-headed Parrot (*Poicephalus robustus suahelicus*), Yellow-headed Green Cinnamon Rose-ringed Parakeet, Grey Rose-ringed Parakeet. 271 Yellow-winged Amazon. 310 Paradise Parrot. 311 Golden-shouldered Parrot. 350 Hahn's Macaw. 351 Black-cheeked Lovebird. 286 Moustached Parakeet. 387 Brown Lorikeet. 422-423 Cinnamon Pied Cockatiel.
- 1995** 18 Major Mitchell's Cockatoo. 19 Rueppell's Parrot. 54 Jenday Conure. 55 Double factor Violet Rosy-faced Lovebird. 90 Pied Cockatiel. 91 Lacewing Pearl Pied Cockatiel. 126 Red-eyed Dilute Red-fronted Kakariki. 127 Lutino Red-fronted Kakariki. 162 Edward's Fig Parrot. 163 Mountain Parakeet. 198 Normal Rosy-faced Lovebird. 199 Australian Yellow Rosy-faced Lovebird, Orange-faced Rosy-faced Lovebird, Rose-faced Rosy-faced Lovebird. 234-235. Echo Parakeet. 270-271 Red-and Blue Lory. 306 Golden Conure. 307 Mealy Rosella, Blue-cheeked Rosella. 342-343 Yellow-chevroned Parakeet. 378 Normal Elegant Parrot, Lutino Elegant Parrot. 379 Blue-winged Parrot. 414 Great Hanging Parrot. 415 Horned Parakeet.
- 1996** 18 Blue-throated Macaw. 19 Blue-and-yellow Macaw. 54-55 Crimson Rosella. 90-91 Yellow-naped Amazon (subspecies). 126 Dark Green factor normal Red-fronted

- Kakariki. 127 Black-eyed Yellow-fronted Kakariki. 162-163 Dilute Blue (White) Yellow-collared Lovebird, Dilute Cobalt Yellow-collared Lovebird, Cobalt Yellow-collared Lovebird, Blue Yellow-collared Lovebird, Mauve Double dark factor Yellow-collared Lovebird. 198 Blue Mountain Lorikeet. 199 Cardinal Lory. 234 White-faced Cinnamon Lacewing Cockatiel, Pearl Lacewing Cinnamon Cockatiel, Primrose Pearl Lacewing Cockatiel. 235 Normal Rose-ringed Parakeet, Yellow-headed Rose-ringed Parakeet, Blue Rose-ringed Parakeet, Turquoise-grey Rose-ringed Parakeet. 270 Orange-fronted Conure. 271 Red-and-Green Macaw and chick. 306 Hooded Parrot. 307 Maroon Shining Parrot. 342-343 Normal Bourke's Parrot, Isabel Bourke's Parrot, Rosa Bourke's Parrot. 378 Blue-winged Parakeet. 379 Kea. 414 Citrine Lorikeet. 415 Meyer's Lorikeet.
- 1997** 18 Grey Parrot. 19 Timneh Parrot. 54-55 Galah (subspecies). 90 Citron-crested Cockatoo. 91 Red-tailed Black Cockatoo. 126-127 Echo Parakeet. 162-163 Red-rumped Parrot mutations. 198 Pearl Lutino Red-fronted Kakariki. 199 Pied Red-fronted Kakariki. 234 Cardinal Lory. Red-masked Conure. 270 Twenty-eight Parakeet. 271 Port Lincoln Parakeet. 306-307 St Vincent Amazon (Orange morph and Green morph). 342-343 Jardine Parrot (subspecies). 378-379 Gambian Amnesty Project. 414 Plum-crowned Parrot. 415 Dusky Parrot.
- 1998** 17-19 Grey Parrot with red aberrations. 54-55 Lutino Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo, Normal Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo. 90-91 Orange-faced normal Green Rosy-faced Lovebird, Orange-faced Lutino Rosy-faced Lovebird, Orange-faced Isabel Rosy-faced Lovebird, Orange-faced Olive Rosy-faced Lovebird, Orange-faced Isabel – dark green – single dark factor Rosy-faced Lovebird. 126 Pileated Parakeet and habitat. 162-163 Differences between Red-capped Parrot and Pileated Parakeet. 198-199 Ivory Scarlet-chested Parrot, Silver Scarlet-chested Parrot, Cream Scarlet-chested Parrot, Golden-yellow Scarlet-chested Parrot. 234-235 White-fronted Amazon (subspecies). 270 Purple-naped Lory. 271 Yellow-bibbed Lory. 306 Yellow-thighed Caique. 342 Red-vented Bluebonnet, Naretha Bluebonnet. 343 Yellow-vented Bluebonnet. 378-379 Brotogeris Parakeets (Plain Parakeet, Cobalt-winged Parakeet, Yellow-chevroned Parakeet, Tovi Parakeet, White-winged Parakeet). 414 Western Rosella (*P.i. xanthogenys*). 415 Western Rosella (*P.i. icterotis*).
- 1999** 18 Red-flanked Lorikeet. 19 Solomon Cockatoo, Yellow-billed Lorikeet. 55 Orange-billed Lorikeet. 90 Celestial Parrotlet, Green-rumped Parrotlet. 91 Spectacled Parrotlets. 126 Black-capped Conure, Green-cheeked Conure, White-eared Conure. 127 Crimson-bellied Conure. 162-163 Rose-ringed Parakeet (pied mutations). 198 Mexican Parrotlet. 199 Blue-winged Parrotlet. 234 Golden-winged Parakeet. 235 Golden-winged Parakeet, Grey-cheeked Parakeet, Tui Parakeet. 270 Red-masked Conure, Red-fronted Conure. 271 Red-masked Conure, Mitred Conure. 306 Red-topped Amazon. 307 Primrose-cheeked Amazon. 342 Philippine Cockatoo. 343 Solomon Cockatoo. 378 Barnard Parakeet. 379 Blue Barnard Parakeet. 414 Fischer's Lovebird. 415 Cobalt Fischer's Lovebird, Violet Fischer's Lovebird, Blue Fischer's Lovebird.
- 2000** 18-19 Pied Painted Conure. 54-55 Meyer's Parrot. 90-91 Australian King Parrot x Red-winged Parrot. 126-127 Abyssinian Lovebird. 162 Triton Cockatoo. 163

Scarlet Macaw. 198-199 Lord Derby's Parakeet. 234-235 Whiskered Lorikeet. 270-271 Regent Parrot. 271 Cloncurry Parakeet. 306-307 Yellow-faced Parrotlet. 307 Celestial Parrotlet, Green-rumped Parrotlet. 342-343 Orange-bellied Parrot. 343 Blue-winged Parrot, Elegant Parrot, Rock Parrot. 378 Solomon Island Eclectus Parrot. 379 Red-sided Eclectus Parrot. 414-415 Long-tailed Parakeet. 18-19 Cuban Amazon. 54-55 Red-winged Parrot. 90-91 Major Mitchell's Cockatoo. 126-127 Black-cheeked Lovebird, Mauve Black-cheeked Lovebird, Lutino Black-cheeked Lovebird, Sky Blue Black-cheeked Lovebird, Pallid Black-cheeked Lovebird. 162 Scaly-headed Parrot. 163 White-capped Parrot. 198-199 Stella's Lorikeet. 234-235 Blue-rumped Parrot. 270-271 Australian King Parrot, Lutino Australian King Parrot. 306-307 Grey-headed Parrot, Cape Parrot. 342-343 Mulga Parakeet. 378-379 Emma's Conure, Green-cheeked Conure. 414-415 Black-headed Caique, White-bellied Caique, Pallid Caique, Yellow-thighed Caique.

**2001** 18 Splendid Parrot. 19 Abyssinian Lovebird. 54-55 White Cockatoo, Salmon-crested Cockatoo. 90-91 Bourke's Parrot, Splendid Parrot, Elegant Parrot, Turquoise Parrot, Blue-winged Parrot. 126 Short-tailed Parrot. 127 Thick-billed Parrot. 162 Eastern Rosella. 162-163 Golden-mantled Rosella. 198-199 Mountain Parakeet (subspecies). 234-235 Marigold Lorikeet. 270 Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot. 306 Lesser Patagonian Conure. 307 Turquoise-fronted Amazon.

## **COLOUR SLIDE COMPETITION**

1967(11) 12-13. 1968 40.

## **COMMUNIAL AVIARY**

Aggression in mixed collections 1982 172-174. Aviary life in a large mixed aviary 2008 555-561\*, 2009 26-29\*. Breeding in 1967(11) 5. Mixed species dangers 1978 122-123.

## **COMPANIONSHIP**

2003 154-157\*. My two companions 2006 270-271\*.

## **COMPATABILITY**

1975 85-86. 1979 277. 2000 166.

## **CONCERT FOR BIRDS**

2014 (6)32-34.

## **CONFERENCES**

Avicultural and Veterinary 1992 253-254. First EEC conference on parrots and exotic birds 1991 330. Report on first ARA Avicultural and Veterinary conference 1992 361-362. UK parrot conference 1989 343.

## **CONFISCATIONS**



1981 108. 2002 110. Confiscated birds by customs 1994 151. Proposals for distribution of confiscated parrots 1989 274. Returning captured birds to their tropical habitats 1992 6-7. System for the distribution of Parrots seized by Customs and Excise 1990 77;1993 78;1994 122. Yellow-billed Parrots returned to Jamaica 1984 41.

## **CONNOISSEURS BIRD JOURNAL**

1981 158.

## **CONSERVATION**

1991 86-87. Aviculture a vital cog in the wheel 1975 35-36. Australian wildlife 1995 9-15. Author supporting conservation 2005 513\*. Benefit of keeping captive Psittacine populations 1998 154-158. Bird preservation 1990 145-146. Bonaire 2007 554-557\*. Bonaire Echo project 2012(6) 6-9\*. Bonaire rescue operation 2011(9) 22;2012(1) 32-35. British Petroleum Awards 1996 148. Captive Psittacine populations and conservation 2001 24-28. Does conservation suffer because of zoos preference for colourful species 2010 443444\*. Dominica Appeal 1991 303. Funds raised for Kakapo incubator 1999 403. Further thoughts on 1998 37-38,93-94. Human population problems 1986. In memory of John Mollindinia 2002 194-195. Is it claptrap 1996 169. Loro Parque conservation projects 2012(9)24-27\*. Meeting with Kilma Manso 2016 (1)28-29. New legislation for South Australia 1972 215-216. Native parrots of Luzon, crisis situation 2012(11) 31-33\*. News from Bonaire 2011(5) 30-35\*;2012(12) 30-34. Not all Australian parrots are endangered 2002 23-24. One mans view 1997 325-326 (reply 1997 405-406). Parrot conservation and mutations 1986 116-121. Prohibited species for South Australia 1972 237. Protected birds of South Australia 1972 159. Progress in Brazil 2000 406-408. Rode Bird Gardens to donate antibiotic and vitamins to help Gambian project 1997 185. Role of pet and aviary trade in conservation 2009 278-279\*. Sling shot amnesty in Colombia 2011(10) 6-8\*. Specialist meeting 1989 46-48. Sponsored bike ride for Mauritius Wildlife Fund 1996 186-187. Subcommittee 2007 322-323. Success of bike ride for Mauritius Wildlife Fund 1996 254-256 illust. Supported by Parrot Society 2006 388-399\*. The Society for Conservation in Aviculture 2005 364-370\*. Two more projects 2008 414417\*.

## **COOPER, NORMAN**

Tribute 1991 9.

## **COURIERS**

**1999** 404. **2004** 46,88,187,238,286,334,382(page given as 282),423,573. **2005** 39,138,182, 234,286,334,382,430,470,526,571. **2006** 45,94,137,190,236,285,332,382,427,468,524,571. **2007** 42,93,140,187, 236,320,428,470,525. **2008** 43,141,187,328,429,470,520,566. **2009** 44,142,187,233,285,331,382,439,525,569. **2010** 43,94,141,189,235,285,331,381, 471,525, 572. **2011** (1)42,(2)46,(3)46,(4)46,(5)46,(6)46,(7)46,(8)36,(9)46,(10)40,(11)46,(12)44. **2012** (1)44,(11)41,(12)46. **2013** (1)39,(4)38,(5)42,(10)39. **2014** (1)39,(5)44,(6)44,(7)43,(10)40, (11)46,(12)39. **2015** (1)41,(3)43,(5)43,(7)43,(8)43,(9)45. **2016** (3)38.

## **CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES (CITES)**

1976 230-231. 1985 65-66. 1993 23. 2005 100. 2013(7) 12-14,16. A twist in the tail 1999 14. Appendix 1 species list 1992 419. Botswana Conference 1984 23. Captive breeding of Appendix 1 parrots 1983 250-251. Certification charge 1998 349. Charging for licences and permits 2004 314-315. Clarification of *Amazona ochrocephalus* 2003 492. Clarification of categories and requirements 1999 109-110. Clarifying proposed changes 2003 317. Current regulations 1997 327. Don't make a mistake on paperwork 2003 152. Exemption licences for Appendix 1 species 1996 253-254. Importation of Annex A birds 1981 246-247. Legislation clarification 1998 262-263,299. Licence fees 1999 217-218;2000 263. List of Annex A species 1996 329;1998 247,348;2000 182-184;2003 490-492. List of exempt species 1995 165. Netherlands ratify 1984 247. News from 2004 551, 2006 343. Paperwork 2000 363. Possession licences 1995 185-186. Possible changes to regulations 2000 30-31. Preconsultation on changes 2002 52. Regulations 1997 202-204. Regulations affecting the sending of blood samples from parrots overseas 2005 371. Report from Ottawa 1987 277. Ringing Annex A species 2010 304. Sale of Annex A species 1996 329. Some information on the Washington Convention 1974 126-128. Species amendments 1976(9)ibc. Species coverage 1999 309. Species list 1976 16;1989 49. Species to be added to EC list 1988 393-394. Update 1997 257;2003 82;2005 395.

## **CROSSWORD**

1972 164 (solution 1972 194). 1972 238-239 (solution 1972 268). 1972 283 (omission 1973 9;solution 1973 43). 1974 23 (solution 1974 39). 1999 139.

## **DANCE**

Native American Champion Dance tour 2004 414.

## **DANGER**

Key rings 1986 52.

## **DATA PROTECTION ACT**

1989 100.

## **DEAD-IN-SHELL**

1984 12-17. 2011(8) 34-35.

## **DEFORMITY**

1973 11-12.

## **DEOXYRIBONUCICIC ACID (DNA)**

2010 515. Finger-printing 1990 57-61. Forged certifications 1999 296. How is it carried out 2006 205-207\*. What is it? 1997 109-110.

## **DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT (DOE)**

Meeting 1996 29. Report on meeting 1992 273.

## **DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, TRANSPORT AND RURAL AFFAIRS (DEFRA)**

Consultation paper produced 2004 208.

## **DESTRUCTIVE TENDANCIES**

2003 56-57\*.

## **DIETS (SEE FOODS AND NUTRITION)**

1969 102. 1998 158. All important 2004 127-131. And the healthy parrot 1984 118-119. Converting from a seed to proprietary mixture 1997 229. Dangers of feeding hard seed 1970 64,90. Requirements for birds 1997 417-420. Dry lory mixture 1996 347. Feeding problems with dry diet 1990 32. Requirements for parrots 1998 95-98. Research different diets for different species 1999 334-336. The difference between failure, mediocrity and success 1989 173-174. Unusual (cinders) 1984 212. Varied diet needed 2013(9) 7-12\*. Variety 1981 167168. What research shows and what we should feed 2000 237-240.

## **DISCIPLINARY TRIBUNAL**

1967(11) 12. 1992 345. Request for 1983 109.

## **DISEASES AND AILMENTS**

A new disease? 1993 217-218. Associated with breeding parrots 2011(1) 26-36\*,(2) 26-31\*. Australian research on 1988 205-207. Avian medicine and surgery up-date 2013(6) 6-11\*. Diseases 1988 14-15. Diseases of parrotlike 1969 241-243. Sick as a parrot 2007 252-257\*. Some diseases and cures of captive parrots in Paraguay 1978 121-122. Some diseases of parrots 1975 241-246;1976 25-30,265-268. Treating 1996 24-26.

**Air under skin** 1973 160-161. **Aspergilosis** 1974 132-133. 1976 161-162. 2009 416-417. Treatment 1968 251. **Avian Influenza** 2005 506-508,554. **Avian Malaria** 2013(4) 16-17\*; 2016 (3)16-17. **Candida** Treatment 1970 268-269. **Cataract** Removal 1977 100-101. **Coccidiosis** 1970 78. 1971 48-49. 1973 5-6. **Cold** Treated with "Vicks" 1974 105. **Conjunctivitis and Eye Trouble** 1968 22,255. 1969 33,233. 1974 6-7,29. 1976 181. Treatment 1973 167-169. **French Molt** 1967(8) 5-6. 1968 247-249. 1974 223. 1981 37-42,241-243. 1983 6. Cause 1986 212-214. Recorded in wild Budgerigars 1974 223. **Gout** Antibiotics which may help 1983 115. Remedy for 1983 202. **Lung** 2007 34-35. **Newcastle Disease** 1970 316; New case 1978 275. No vet certificate issued to state UK free from 1971 183. **Osteodystrophy** 2006 197-203\*. **Pacheco's Disease** 1986 90-96. **Paralysis** 1981 11. **Paramyxivirus** In grass parakeets 2001 73. **Parrot Beak and Feather Disease (P.B.F.D.)** 1969 34,54,59. 1985 10. 1986 212-214. 1988 161, 391. 1990 238. 1994 238. 1999 82-83. 2006 152. 2009 514-518\*. Interim report on vaccine used on birds in the UK. Athena's struggle 2006 258-262\*. **Pneumonia** Fighting 1968 139-140. Treatment 1968 164. **PDD** Innovative research in treatment 2010 218-219\*,341. **Proventricular Dilation Syndrome (P.D.S., Macaw Wasting Disease)** 1984 326-327. 1986 53-54,365-367,380-381. 1992

383.1993 410-411. 1997 362-363. Appeal 1998 149. Parrot Society to help fund research 1997 255. **Pseudotuberculosis** 1977 53-54. **Psittacosis (Ornithosis)** 1969 265-270;1971 73-74;1974 63-64,201;1983 352-353. Ban on diseased parrots requested 1974 2-3. Court case over deaths 1986 28. Experiences 2002 44. Request for information 1986 293. Symptoms in humans 1987 8,40-41. The facts 1986 357-360. Understanding 2001 405-408. **Salmonella** 1973 165-167. **White Beak Syndrome** 1994 159-160.

## **DOGMA**

1999 364-365. 2000 25-26.

## **DONATIONS**

1969 85,132,159,305. 1970 40.1975 65. To general funds 1971 161.

## **DROPPINGS**

Concern over 1970 38-39.

## **DUTCH PARROT SOCIETY**

Helping recover money 1972 168.

## **ECCENTRIC**

Are birdkeepers eccentric or just daft 1977 231-232.

## **EDITOR**

Apology by (for comments about closure of Budgerigar World Magazine 1985 213) 1985 297. Appointed 2000 361. Dissatisfaction with editors comments 1988 385. Editorial policy 1993 221-222. Resigns 1987 8.

## **EDITOR'S PAGE**

1995 2-3.

## **EGG BINDING**

1971 164-165. 1982 307. 1995 121-122. Give niger 1972 69-70. Mix cod liver oil in seed 1972 70. Treatment 1982 371. What can you do 2013(3)32-35\*,(4) 18.

## **EGG MONITORING (SEE CANDLERS AND CANDLING)**

1990 217-219. 2001 298-299.

## **EGGS (SEE INCUBATION AND EMBRYO)**

1984 1388-143. 1988 137-140. 1997 217-221. A question of fertility 1969 43. Advertisements possibly being used to obtain eggs for smuggling 1969 261. Avicultural material saved 1983 116. Childs view 2001 176 illust. Clear 1970 277-280. Durability 2001 327. Egg-eating 2009 219-225\*. Fertility and temperature 230-231. Laying marathon 1991 92-93. Not illegal to send to Canada 1971 150. The breathing egg 1983 348-351. Time to lay 1982.

## **EMBRYO**

Embryology and incubation of parrot eggs 1992 117-124.

## **ENDANGERED BIRDS**

Breeding of 1978 149.

## **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

2002 76-77,278.

## **ESCAPED BIRDS**

A warning 1987 374. Experiences 1970 132-135. Retrieving 2015 (6)20-26,(8)6-11. What to do 2007 10-12\*. Why don't people ask the police 1974 131-132.

## **EUROPEAN ENDANGERED SPECIES BREEDING PROGRAMME (EEP)**

Loro Parque participation 1998 39-40. What is it? 1997 147-150. Species covered by schemes 1996 76. Studbook keepers 1997 150. Studbooks 1998 298.

## **EXPORT**

Budgies from Australia 1969 26-27. Case against relaxing export restrictions in Australia 1988 47-49. Controversy to fly again over Australian bird exports 1993 2. Exported birds dead 1976 37. From UK to EU 2014 (9)19. Columbia restrictions imposed 1973 237. From Australia 1996 221. In the European Community 1994 384. Members prepare to export to South Africa 1970 201. Paraguay bans 1977 30. Possible exports from Australia 1996 109-110.

## **EXPORT BAN**

Bolivia 1984 258.

## **EXPORT PERMITS**

1988 395. Bolivian forgery 1984 254.

## **EXTINCTION**

The parrots last flight 2000 373-374.

## **FEATHER ABNORMALITIES AND LOSS**

1968 82-83,127,144-145. 1970 200. 1979 172. 1986 396-395. 1995 253-257. Avicultural trial for products 1994 187. Cause and treatment 1970 172-173;1980 215-219. Cure 1971 248-249;1976 10. Feather plucking 2008 214-219\*,258-260\*; 2016 (2)16-22,(3)6-13. Findings of report into feather rot in cockatoos 1972 225-231. In cockatoos 1972 266-267;1984 175-177. Internal pain as possible cause of feather plucking 1976 245-246. Logical approach to 2004 398-402,506512\* (response by Alan Jones 2004 545). Notes on plucking in larger parrots 1976 52-54. Picking and self-mutilation 2004 266-270\*. Plucking

1970 142,212-214,218-219,296;1980 186; 1981 5-6,14. Plucking in caged parrots 1971 197-200. Plucking in parrots 2005 152159\*. Plucking solution 1971 166-167;1975 210;1981 131-132. Problems 1980 145-146,168169,190. Rot 1973 25-26. Trace element deficiency as one cause 1973 89-92.

### **FEATHER MATURATION SYNDROME**

1984 175-177.

### **FEATHER PARASITES**

Fleas causing nest dissention 1974 220-221. Louse flies 1970 105-108. Squat fly on Swift Parrot 1970 37. Treatment of fleas 1974 244.

### **FEATHERS**

1970 52-55illust. Bleeding 1970 39. Clipping wing 1969 226b. Durability 2011(8) 5. Macaw feathers to Panama 1992 257. Possible explanation of cause of colour change 1982 89. Stamping for identification 2000 299-301b/w. Use of 1980 246.

### **FEEDING**

1968 57-58. Basement parrot room feeding routines 1977 246-248. Our birds 2014 (2)6-11. Reluctance 2001 328. Thoughts on 1972 209. In winter 200857-59\*.

### **FIRST BREEDING RECORDS**

1976 142. 1996 403. Aratinga Conures 1994 256. Amazons 2004 272-273\*. Australian Parakeets and Cockatoos 2004 226-229\*.

### **FOODS (SEE DIETS AND NUTRITION)**

Foodstuffs for our birds 1999 291-292. Intake differs throughout year 1983 7. Other foods (items from meal table) 1978 63-64,91-92. Sea birds eating Pretty Polly commercial foods 1996 131. Seed prices 2008 180-183. Poisonous 1997 145-147,196. The perfect food? 1989 321-324. Variety 2008 350-355\*.

**Almonds** Liking for 1977 276. **Chickweed** 1992 134. **Chop bones** 1978 64. **Dandelion** 2005 35-37\*;2007 256\*. **Dock** 2005 35-37\*. **Dog food** 1980 62-63. **Cuttlefish** Useful tip for feeding 1982 182. **Earthworms** Stanley Parakeet *Platycercus icterotis* eating 1967(1) 11. **Granulated charcoal** 1970 247. 1983 195. **Fruit pips** are they poisonous 1990 394. **Greenfood** 1969 237-238. **Hemp** 1969 59-60. High price 1973 224. Problem with 1969 199200. **Honey** 1981 13. **Insectivorous food** 1967(3) 8. **Maggots** Stanley Parakeet *Platycercus icterotis* eating 1967(2) 9-10. **Marigolds** Red-fronted Kakariki *Cyanorhamphus novaezealandia* enjoying seedheads 1999 78. **Mealworms** Golden-mantled Rosella *Platycercus eximus*, Stanley Rosella *Platycercus icterotis* and Crimson Rosella *Platycercus elegans* fond of 1967(3) 7-9. **Meat** 1967(3) 8. 1980 64. **Meaty bones** A question about feeding 2002 338-339. **Milk** Use of 1976 92. **Nuts** Beneficial to birds 2003 34-37\*. **Orange** Skins dangerous to feed 1977 89. **Paddy rice** 1967(8) 6. **Palm nut oil** 1988 350-351.

**Parsley** Western Rosella eating 1968 165. **Peanuts** 1969 60. Danger 2000 158. Possible ban on 1972 94. Reliance on 1975 33-34. Shells used as grit 1975 108.

**Pelleted foods** 1979 281. My view on 2014 (10)20-25. **Pine cones** suitability 1980 63. **Pine nuts** Contamination worry 1986 316. **Prickly pear** 1988 362. **Rose petals** Appreciated by parrots 2001 319. **Slugs** Stanley Rosella Platycercus icterotis eating 1967(1) 11. **Soaked seeds** 1974 111. Two methods of soaking 2002 261. Why bother 2002 188-189. **Softfood** Feeding 1967(2) 9. For young parrots 2006 256-257\*. **Soya** 1997 145-147. **Sprouting seeds** Low cost sprouter 1983 21-22. **Vegetables** Fresh as food 1976 217-219. **Walnuts** Information needed 2004 281. **Wildfoods** Something special on the menu 1979 67-69.

## **FOREIGN BIRD ASSOCIATION**

1985 171.

## **FOREIGN BIRD COUNCIL**

1971 213,254-255. 1972 163. 1978 102. And the Parrot Society 1972 91-93. Convention 1978 39.

## **FOREIGN BIRD BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

1985 17.

## **FOREIGN BIRD FEDERATION**

Meeting report 1989 41-43.

## **FOREIGN BIRD KEEPING**

2010 14-17\*.

## **FORSHAW, JOSEPH**

An evening with 2002 436.

## **FRAUD**

Amazon 2003 187.

## **FREE FLYING AVIARY**

World's largest 2014 (11)16-21.

## **FRENCH MOULT (SEE DISEASE AND AILMENTS)**

## **FRIENDSHIP**

Gained through birds 2002 58.

## **FRONT COVER**

**1967** Cockatoo, Lorikeet and Lovebird. Designed by Jim Hayward.

**1968** Cockatoo, Lorikeet and Lovebird. Designed by Jim Hayward.

- 1969** Cockatoo, Lorikeet and Lovebird. Designed by Jim Hayward.
- 1970** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1971** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1972** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1973** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1974** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1975** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1976** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1977** Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
- 1978** Blue cover with world map surrounded by parrot silhouettes.
- 1979** Yellow cover with world map surrounded by parrot silhouettes.
- 1980** Green cover with world map surrounded by parrot silhouettes.
- 1981** Purple cover with world map surrounded by parrot silhouettes.
- 1982** A Select Committee. Hyacinthine Macaw, Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Blue-and-yellow Macaw, Black Cockatoo, Blue-eyed Cockatoo, Salmon-crested Cockatoo, Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Little Corella. Painting by H.S. Marks.
- 1983** A Select Committee. Hyacinthine Macaw, Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Blue-and-yellow Macaw, Black Cockatoo, Blue-eyed Cockatoo, Salmon-crested Cockatoo, Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Little Corella. Painting by H.S. Marks.
- 1984** Western Rosella, Pale-headed Rosella and Adelaide Rosella. Painting by William Cooper.
- 1985** Parrots of the Pacific: Red-collared Lorikeet, Rainbow Lorikeet and Weber's Lorikeet. Painting by William Cooper.
- 1986** Parrots of South American distribution. Turquoise-fronted Amazon, Yellow-headed Amazon. Painting by William Cooper.
- 1987** Fischers Lovebird, Liliana's Lovebird, Rosy-faced Lovebird, Black-cheeked Lovebird and Yellow-collared Lovebird. Parrots of Afro-Asian Distribution. Painting by William Cooper.
- 1988** Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Citron-crested Cockatoo and Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo. Painting by William Cooper.
- 1990** St. Vincent Amazon. Painted by Eric Peake.
- 1991** Red-tailed Black Cockatoo, White-tailed Black Cockatoo and Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo. Painted by Eric Peake.
- 1992** St Lucia Amazon. Painting by David Johnstone.
- 1993** Golden Conure. Painting by Eric Peake.
- 1994** Tahiti Blue Lory. Painting by Eric Peake.
- 1995** Major Mitchell's Cockatoo. Painting by Eric Peake. **1996** Blue-and-yellow Macaw. Painting by Eric Peake.
- 1997** Grey Parrot. Painting by Eric Peake.
- 1998** St Vincent Amazon. Painting by Eric Peake.
- 1999** Red-and-Green Macaw. Painting by Eric Peake.
- 2000** Swift Parrot. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.
- 2001** Cuban Amazon. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.



**2002** Normal Cockatiels. Painting by Eric Peake.

**2003**

January. Grey Parrot. Painting by Eric Peake.  
February. Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.  
March. Yellow-winged Amazon. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.  
April. Major Mitchell's Cockatoo. Painting by Eric Peake.  
May. Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.  
June. Spix Macaw. Painting by Eric Peak.  
July. Mealy Rosella. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.  
August. Triton Cockatoo. Photo by Colin O'Hara.  
September. Meyer's Parrot. Photo by Colin O'Hara.  
October. Turquoise-fronted Amazon. Painting by Eric Peake.  
November. Yellow-faced Cinnamon Cockatiel. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.  
December. Galah. Painting by John Birch.

**2004**

January. Jardine Parrot. Photo by David Brandwood.  
February. Scarlet-chested parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
March. Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo. Painting by Eric Peake.  
April. Red-breasted normal Turquoise Parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
May. Scarlet Macaw. Painting by John Birch.  
June. St. Thomas Conure. Photo by Colin Scott.  
July. Scarlet Macaw. Painting by Cyril Laubscher.  
August. Triton Cockatoo. Photo by Colin O'Hara.  
September. Yellow Australian King Parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
October. Olive Swift Parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
November. White-breasted Blue Scarlet-chested Parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
December. Grey Parrot. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.

**2005**

January. Sun Conures. Photo by Cyril Laubscher.  
February. Major Mitchell's Cockatoo. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
March. Rueppell's Parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
April. Rainbow Lorikeet. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
May. Regent Parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
June. Red-and-Green Macaw. Photo Colin O'Hara.  
July. Plum-headed Parakeet. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.  
August. Major Mitchell's Cockatoo. Photo Colin O'Hara.  
September. Goldies Lorikeet. Photo Cyril Laubscher.  
October. Grey-headed Lovebird. Photo Piet Zwinkles.  
November. Timneh Parrot. Photo by Dorothy Schwarz.  
December. Lutino Red-rumped Parrot. Photo by Piet Zwinkles.

**FEIGNING DEATH**

Budgerigar 1967(5) 11. Yellow Red-rumped Parakeet 1967(7) 15.

## **GENETICS**

1979 100. Fools rush in 1980 86-88illustr.

## **GIFT AID**

2002 386. 2003 5,559\*. 2004 455\*. 2015 (4)23-25,(5)35,(6)10-13.

## **GOLDEN AGE**

1970 317-318.

## **GRIT**

1985 138. 1986 20-21. Various types explained 2013(12) 6-7.

## **HAND-REARING (SEE PARROT MANUFACTURE)**

1969 179-180. 1972 8-9. 1977 110-112. 1993 167-169. 1994 195-196. A veterinary viewpoint 1994 378-382. Ability of hand-reared birds to breed 1975 230. Baby parrots 1978 71-74. Diets 1980 288-289. Don't panic if you see red 2005 151. Experiences in 2003 356-359\*. Feeding orphan fledglings 1972 185-186. Incidence of chicks producing pink-stained faeces 2005 215. Is not the answer 2000 347-348 (clarification of article 2001 74). Larger parrots 1981 168-169. Mixture 1968 181-182;1993 15-16. Nutrition 1995 77. Problems encountered 1985(7) 162-171. Rearing food recipe 1997 148. Rearing foods 1968 57-58. Selecting hand-reared parrots 2009 554-559\*. Social implications 1989 298-299. Some notes on 1967(12) 6-7. The option to 1982 13. Views on 2000 361-362,399-401. What are the consequences 1991 190. Withdrawal of services by Databird Worldwide Ltd. 1990 417.

## **HAPPENINGS**

Odd 1972 231-233.

## **HARDINESS**

1967(7)12-13.

## **HOSPITAL**

Observations on aviary 1972 233-235.

## **HOSPITAL CAGES**

Do-it-yourself 1982 325. Faults 1982 138-139. Necessity of 1970 120. Quick and easy homemade 1984 206-208.

## **HOUSING**

2000 77-79. Parrots for breeding 1972 139-141. Some further thoughts on housing parrots indoors 1972 201-205.

## **HUMIDITY**

1983 287.

## **HUMOUR**

1970 60-61. 1978 41,103. 1983 85illustr,117illustr,132,172,255. 1985 149. 1993 298. 1994 259. 2010 14-21\*. Breeding the Coconut Parrot (Toide lirpa) 1973 72-73. EU legislation red tape 1998 131-133. Fact or fiction 1968 122-125. New species of Australian parrot discovered 1968 111. New species of bald parrot discovered in South America 2002 261. Ringing 1975 272. Sick as a parrot 1999 362-363. Sign of the times 1988 313-314. The stud 1988 13. When the vicar called 1989 204-205.

## **HUSBANDRY**

2000 81-85. 2001 133,339. Caring for parrots in winter 1990 348-349. Care sheets 2006 350-351; 2007 74; 2014 (8)18-19; 2015 (11)34-35. Concerns 1988 149-150. Guide to caring for parrots 2014 (7)23-26. Keeping and breeding larger parrots 1968 100-102. Keeping in flocks 2008 53-56\*. Keeping larger parrotlike birds 2002 330-332\*. Making a start with parakeets 1983 185-190. My approach 1970 97-100. The parrots lot 1990 118-120. Upkeep 1994 158-160.

## **HYBRID PARROTS**

1972 53-56. Views against 1969 153.

## **HYDE, GRAEME**

Fifty years – a long flight path 2004 516-519\*,555-557\*.

## **IMPORT BAN.**

1984 86-87,108,163. A new era? (views on) 1984 109-110. Another point of view 1984 144-146. Australian 1985 11-12. Australian ban reaffirmed 1985 211. Examples of import losses 1984 156-157 (Critisism of 1984 187-188). Gatwick Airports Animal Centre 1984 117. Health warning 1967(1) 13. Into South Africa 1970 111,319. Latest news 1984 122. The new challenge 1984 146-147.

## **IMPORTATION (SEE TRADE)**

1968 237-238. 1982 50-51. 1975 160-163. 1987 203-204. Australia propose 1988(6) 140. Australia to allow 1988 242. Bird losses cited 1988 243. Controls of captive bred birds into Great Britain 1975 265-267. Cost of 1968 182-183,208. Cry wolf 1987 42. Debate on 1988 279. Dutch and Belgium imports 1979 199. From Africa 1968 250. In the European Comunity 1994 384. Into South Africa to be resumed 1971 188. Licencing and quarantine 1975 178-179,202-204. Of birds from Holland and Belgium 1984 39. List of species banned by new EEC regulations 1988(6) 144-148 (additions 1988 239). Meeting 1988 243,315-316,354-356. More controls 1977 33;1981 342-343. Mortality figures 1988 243-244.

Numbers of parrots in 1968 passing through the RSPCA reception centre at London airport 1969 238. New EEC regulations 1984 37. New licencing for family pets 1982 28. New legislation on wild bird imports into America 1993 407. Of Annex A birds 1981 246-247. Of Psittacines 1987 77-95. Open discussion planned 1988 144. Open letter from member 1987 287. Parrot Ban 2007 448-449\*. Relaxation of rules 1976 36. So you think you would like to import 1973 120-121. South African 1979 41-42. Statistics for the USA 1981 327. Stop fighting and work together 1992 289-290,347. Suspension of 1981 290. The imported parrot 1967(10) 3-5. United Kingdom statistics 1993 22.

## **IMPRINTING**

1986 250-251.

## **IN MEMORIUM**

Les Knowles 1971 123.

## **INBREEDING**

1971 109-113. 1984 101-106illust. Effects on: Hamster 1971 109; Starling 1971 109-110; Musk Rats 1971 110.

## **INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT**

Some income and expenditure accounts appear to have been published as inserts and details may not appear below.

**1967**(1) 18,(12) 14. **1968** 44,257. **1970** 41,(12) insert. **1972**(1) v. **1973** 17,253. **1974** 264-265. **1975** 252-253. **1976** 252-253. **1977** 280-281. **1978** 304-305. **1979** 306-307. **1980** 296-297. **1981** 354-355. **1982** 386-387. **1983** 372-373. **1984** 367-368. **1987** 404-407. **1989** 10-11. **1990** 10-13. **1991** 82-85. **1992** 12-15. **1993** 5-7. **1994** 8-10. **1995** 6-7,405-407. **1996** 405-407. **1998** 10-12. **1999** 25-27. **2000** 10-12. **2001** 6-8. **2002** 6-8. **2003** 11. **2004** 74-75. **2005** 22-23. **2006** 66-67. **2007** 70-71. **2008** 10-11. **2009** 34-35. **2011**(3) 22-23.

## **INCUBATORS AND INCUBATION**

1990 303. 1994 195-196. 2004 271. Another view on use of 1974 60. Busy season with incubator 1976 198-199. Challenge 2006 403-405\*. Experience 1973 246-247. First year 1971 117-118. Imitating the natural incubation process 2004 122-124\*. Incubation 1980 261-263illust,285. Incubation and embryology of parrot eggs 1992 117-124. Incubator 1973 189-190. Launch of new incubator 2007 405;2009 76,228. Many variables 2003 108-109\*. More facts about 2004 178-179. Problems 1988 357-358. Software to manage 2006 153. Temperature 1977 112. Withdrawal of incubation services by Databird Worldwide Ltd. 1990 417.

## **INFERTILITY**

2009 16-25\*. Due to surgery on body cavity of female - cause and prevention 1980 267269illust.

**INSURANCE**

1975(12) insert. 1976 31,63,248. 1979 193. 1983 23. 1993 375. 1995 76. Voucher scheme 2012(2) 10.

**INTELLIGENCE**

1971 251-252. 1990 193-194. 2010 122-123. Ability to count 1981 29.

**INTERNATIONAL ADDRESS BOOK**

1967(6) 18.

**INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BIRD PROTECTION (ICBP)**

Working party formation 1977 176.

**INTERNATIONAL NEWS**

1973 1-5 illust.

**INTERNATIONAL PARROT CONVENTION**

1986 18,142,171,186,347-351,388-390. 1989 360. 1990 326,363-367. 1999 10. 2002 440442\*. 2006 130-131\*,231, 550-555\*. 2007 40-41. 2010 116-118,221-223. 2014 (5)16-17,(6)12-15.

**INTRODUCTION**

Caution expressed against introducing a hen into a flight with established pair of a different species 1972 126.

**IODINE**

1968 25.

**IONISATION**

What does it have to offer 1986 215-216.

**JOHN MOLLINDINIA**

A trip down memory lane 2015 (2)8-11,(3)16-12. And area meetings 2015(2)6-7.

**LAMINATED HILL TOUCAN**

Breeding 1974 221-223.

**LATIN NAMES (SEE SCIENTIFIC NAMES)****LECTURE**

Earthwatch 2005 245. To Cage Bird Society 2014 (6)23. Promoting the Society 2015(6)9; 2016 (4)17.

## **LEICESTERSHIRE PARROT CLUB**

Tenth Anniversary 2015 (6)28-31.

## **LETTERS TO THE EDITOR**

Those covering specific subject matter are included under the relevant heading while those simply complimenting the magazine are omitted. From T.S.Thomson 1971 201.

## **LIBERTY**

1971 65-70. 1972 11-13,67-68. 1975 126-127. 1996 149-150,196. Advise on escaped birds 1975 97-102. Bad practise by zoos 1983 147. Escaped birds colonising California 1978 246-247. Experience 1973 232-233. Fascination of free-flying birds 1974 1-2. Flight training 2010 38-39\*. Free flight 2008 24-29\*,61-67\*. Harness training 2012(11)10-15\*.In the home 1976 5-7. Interview with trainer 2012(3) 12-17\*,(4) 6-9\*.Parakeets at 1969 145-147. Procedure for recapture 1983 77. Training 2013(5)14-21\*,(12) 30-35\*. Training for 1969 301-302.

## **LIBRARY**

Obtaining books from 1974 75.

## **LIFE MEMBERSHIP**

1971 51. 1975 114. 1977(10)bc. 1994 10.

## **LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND**

1990 10. 1991 82. 1992 12. 1993 7. 1994 10. 1995 8. 1996 407. 1998 12. 1999 27. 2000 12. 2001 8. 2002 8.

## **LIST OF BIRDS KEPT**

1967(1) 9-10.

## **LIVEFOOD**

Eaten by parrots 1988 361-362.

## **LOANS**

Warning 1988 151.

## **LONGEVITY**

1998 2-5. Aged parrots 2013(9) 24-27\*. As pets 2016 (10)12-17.

## **LOTTERY**

1975 16. 1979 256. 1982 22.

## **LOVEBIRD SOCIETY**

New secretary 1995 33.

**MARKS, HENRY STACY**

1982 24.

**MATING**

The South American way 1972 217.

**MEDICINES**

A practical way to administer liquids 1975 88-89illust. Changing face 1996 370-371.

**MELANISM**

1984 7-9.

**MICROCHIPS**

1986 200-202. Military Macaw returned thanks to 2005 148-149\*.

**MIND READERS**

Are parrots 2001 109-110.

**MINERALS**

1982 188-189.

**MITES**

Control 2007 374. Quill 1975 232. Treatment 1969 178-179.

**MOA**

Sighted 1993 75.

**MORTALITY**

1971 140-142. Quarantine Centre mortality 1980 113-114.

**MOULTING**

2005 410-417illust\*.

**MUSEUMS**

British Museum, Tring 1992 125. Plea for help 1974 154-155. 2014 (11)14-15. Request from British Museum, Tring 1993 239.

**MUTATION SHOW**

1980 38,264. 1981 30map,89,109-111,196-197,214,217,248,284-285map,317-319 b/w.

**MUTATIONS (SEE PARROT MANUFACTURE AND SPECIES INDEX)**

1978 203-205. 1979 100. Are splits the pits 1980 1-4. Colour mutations 1981 307-310. Concern 1987 340. Confusion over names 1980 290-291. Descriptions 1982 309-310. Do we

all want 1973 161-162. In support of colour varieties 2004 387-391\*,435-439\*,483-487\*. Letter 2010 32-33. Mutation colours in parrots 1980 220-222illustr. Names of 1980 99,147-148;1981 109-111,124,136-137,187;1983 39. Notes on colour variations in Asiatic parakeets 1971 153-157 (comments 1971 183-184). To mutate or not 1997 211. Pairings explained 1981 91. Parrot conservation 1986 116-121. Uniform names for colour mutations wanted 1996 418-421. Verses normals 2009492-494\*. Wild survival 1988 404.

### **NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AVICULTURE (NCA)**

1968 187. Fighting bird theft 1992 230-231. Is it dying 1982 120. Quarantining of birds 1993 122-124.

### **NATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CAGE AND AVIARY BIRDS**

1968 29-31. 1985 27. 1986 45-48,103,143-145. 1990 4. 1991 8. 1992 5. Award for Council member 1993 23. Psittacines at 1968 29-31. Stand at 1968 210. Stewarding 1986 244. Vets appointed 1986 249.

### **NATIONAL THEFT REGISTER**

1995 149. 1999 385. 2000 74-76. 2001 85. 2002 99-100,136. 2003 54-55\*. 2004 106-107;364-365. 2005 116-117. 2006 10-11,112-113,162. 2007 32-33,86,132-133\*,168-169,204-205,493\*,544. 2008 22,69-75\*,171,294-295,420,510-511. 2009 155,277,297,351,444-445. 2010 152-153,278,394-395,418,526,545,547,562-563. 2011 (4)26-27, (8)19-23\*,(12)12-13. 2012(1)16-17,(3)3235,(4)34,43,(5)30,(8)28,(9)2932\*,(10)24-26,(12)28-29. 2013(1)10,28-29,(2)34-35,(3)12-13,30-31,(5)6,(6)28-29,(9)28-29\*, (10)23,(11)14-15,(12)37. And the Parrot Society 2016 (6)33-35. Dangerous time of the year 2006 245. Donation too 1994 79;1995 5. Letter of thanks 2000 130-131. Lost birds 2006 401. Lost birds reunited 2009 212-214\*. Parrot identification 2002 149; 2014 (10)6-7. Security advise 2001 114.

### **NATURE CONSERVANCY COUNCIL**

Letter from 1984 31.

### **NEST BOXES**

1969 277. 1971 77. 1979 7-8. 1998 57-59illustr. 2006 300-301\*. Sighting 1970 199. Caution when using ladders 1983 119. Double nestbox to prevent damaged young 1969 275-276. Heated 1987 237illustr. Ideal nesting material 1998 113-114. Inclusion of two 1974 246. Insulated 1987 222. Material 1980 142. Moisture 1974 156illustr. Nesting logs for parrots 1976 136. Problem with lawn clippings in 1968 161. Steel dustbin 1979 249. Strange but successful 1996 232illustr. Substrate 1968 160-161. Useful tip 1987 299illustr.

### **NEST BUILDING**

Information required 1970 221-222.



## **NEW SPECIES (SEE HUMOUR)**

Discovered 1986 398.

## **NEWSLETTERS**

Birds International Inc 1993 289-292.

Loro Parque 1992 2-3.

## **NOISE**

1973 209. 1984 88,111,263,215,353-355. 1986 135-136. 1991 328. Advice from National Council of Aviculture 1995 25. Controlling 1973 235. Letter from the Department of the Environment 1984 264-265. Noise Abatement Order for cockerel 1984 122. Silence is golden 1985 254. Sonic booms 1967(8) 4-5. Sound level indicator 1984 249. Sound-proofing 1974 33.

## **NUTRITION (SEE FOODS AND DIET)**

1990 19-23,43-52,134. 1996 203-205. For the hobbyist 2016 (8)12-20. Of captive parrots and parakeets 1983 40-43. Science of providing good nutrition 1997 302-304. Supplements 1969 163-166.

## **OBITUARY**

Alldrige, C.W. 1969 58.

Alston, T. 2004 557.

Bates, C. 1982 257.

Bates, H.J. 1968 239.

Beale, E.M. 1994 103.

Belford, S. 1982 257.

Burgess, J. 1983 43.

Chamberlain, C.P. 1973 130.

Connor, C. 1996 332.

Cooke, F.C. 1995 140.

Cooper, N. 2002 37.

Croft, R.T. 1984 163.

Crompton, J. 1982 157.

Cutler, J. 1994 28.

Day, R. 1986 354.

Draper, J. 2003 230.

Evans J. 1992 115.

Fullick, B. 2008 68.

Gibson, G. 1968 58.

Gibson, Ms. L. 2003 126.

Goodwin, R 1973 130.

Gregory, T.F. 1980 127.

Hall, D. 2007 495\*.  
Hargreaves, J. 1996 114.  
Henshaw, L. 2012(5) 19.  
Hewitt, E. 1998 224.  
Hirsch, F. 1971 251.  
Hogg, W. 1998 332.  
Holt, Mrs 1986 345.  
Howard, Mrs N. 1973 130.  
Huntbatch, Wendy 2016 (3)14.  
Joscelyne, A. 1993 183.  
Knobel, Miss M. 1967(9) 15.  
Lamb, P. 1991 208.  
Lumb, D. 1984 205.  
Kehoe, J. 1992 399.  
Knowles, L. 1971 123.  
Kyme, R. 1979 103.  
Lane, G.B. 1970 146.  
Mistry, I. 2001 369.  
Mollindinia, J. 2001 37-38\*.  
Moulds, H. 2003 471.  
O'Connell, M. 1995 296.  
O'Bray A. 2002 328.  
Pariante, E. 1970 177.  
Paton, R. 1975 135.  
Pocock, R. 1990 209.  
Reay, J.H. 1969 132.  
Reeves, F. 1992 392.  
Risdon, B. 1999 186.  
Risdon, D. 1994 187.  
Rochester, P. 2003 230.  
Satterthwaite, K. 1999 253,255.  
Schumacher, J. 1987 403.  
Sheppard,D.1998 332.  
Smith, C. 1989 186.  
Smith, G.A. 2006 309.  
Stoodley, J. 1999 400.  
Strutt, J. 2010 173\*.  
Swaenepoel, D.L. 1983 149.  
Tabony, P. 1986 105.  
Taylor, E.J. 1997 276.  
Tighe, J. 1989 348.  
Tranter , C.H. 1975 91.

Walker, F. 1983 43.  
Ward, I. 1983 296.  
Whitbread, W.T. 1998 332.  
Whitby, R. 1996 115.  
Wilkinson, E. 1986 105.  
Witherspoon, Ivan 2003 471.  
Wood, C. 1984 249.  
Wright, C. 2012(2) 7.  
Yates, R. 1973 82.  
Young, D.W. 1990 136.

### **OUTBREEDING**

1984 101-106 illust.

### **OWL SYMPOSIUM**

1987 128. 1988 105.

### **PAIRING**

1998 381-382. For life 1998 382-383.

### **PARLIAMENT**

News from 2006 16-17

### **PARROT ACTION PLAN**

Launch 1999 289-290.

### **PARROT BREEDING**

Basics 2011(7)18-21\*. Encouraging birds to breed 1968 121-122. Environmentalist looks at 1985 201. For pleasure and profit 220 307-313. Have you had a good breeding season 1974 219-220. How to breed 1968 75-77. In New Zealand 2003 14-17\*, 116-119\*, 206-210\*. In USA 1985 7-9. Reproduction 1970 161-165. Stimuli 1969 220-223 (correction 1969 254); 1970 136-138. Thinking ahead to improve 2015 (3)30-33. Unmated birds 2015 (5)10-13.

### **PARROT CLASSIFICATION**

1978 10-14.

### **PARROT MAGAZINES**

Several others in trouble 1985 213.

### **PARROT MANUFACTURE (MUTATIONS AND HAND-REARING)**

1988 37,88-91. Replies and comments 1988 107,109-114. What have we missed 2006 210211\*

## **PARROT MEMORABILIA**

1990 201.

## **PARROT PASSPORT**

2013(7) 21-26. 2015 (7)23-28.

## **PARROT SALE**

Not Parrot Society organised 1984 21.

## **PARROT SHOWS**

Belgium 1995 51-52. Dutch Parakeet Society Show 1970 245-246,268-269,312-313; 2006 402 . Euro Parrot 1992 26. International 1977 260. Onze Parkieten Show 1982 377. Pakara 1995 257. Pucphen (Netherlands) 1988 81. South and West Wales parrot extravaganse 2007 446-447\*, 2010 456-458\*,2011(12) 17-19\*. World Championships 1969 37.

## **PARROT SOCIETY**

And conservation 1991 345-346. And the National Council of Aviculture 1970 314-316. At AFA Dallas 2006 486-488\*. At the National Exhibition of Cage Birds 1993 400. Auction of stamps for funds 1983 54. Bankers order requirements 1983 49. Charity status 1975 37-38. Cage and Aviary Birds and the Parrot Society 1986 137. Disruptive events 1999 238-239. Expedition support 1993 194. First convention 1986 39,148-149. High Court Case 2006 310-311. History of 2016 (6)14-32. Identity of spokesperson sought 1985 170. In defence of 1972 (1) iv,viii. Informal open meeting 1971(11) i-iii. Just an organisation for selling birds? 1996 37-38. List of Parrot-like birds bred by members 1967(3) 15. Members days 2015 (3)15. Need for participation (studbooks and breeding register) 1992 113. New offices 1982 122. Referendum results 2002 254. Relationship with other bodies 1990 185. Report on Customs and Excise inspection 1999 13. Rosettes explained 1968 151. Sales agreement 2002 240. Show patronage 1968 167. Specialist groups within 1994 75. Splinter groups 1994 25. Subscription payments 1968 239;1982 337. Subscription tax relief 1981 104. Suggested reappraisal of aims 1989 254-256. Thirty years ago 1997 11. Threatened with High Court writ 1983 230. Twenty-fifth Anniversary 1990 397;1991 112113. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Conference 1991 151,397. View on importance of bird exchange and selling days to the hobby of breeding and keeping birds 2005 210-211\*. Whither goest the Parrot Society 1979 150-151. Why be a member 1995 122.

## **PARROT SOCIETY ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (NOTICES AND COMMENTS)**

**1968** 43,45. **1969** 31-33,303. **1970** 55-59,(12) insert. **1971** 10-12,35-36,252,278. **1972** (1) iiv,(11) insert. **1973** 18-19,(11) i-iii,251-252. **1974** (11) i. **1975** (10) insert,254-256. **1976** 251,254-256. **1977** 279,282-283,(10)insert. **1978** 253,303. **1979** 253,305-309. **1980** 248,295-298. **1981** 288,353-356. **1982** 286,385-388. **1983** 370-371. **1984** 1984 334,366. **1985** 46,299. **1986** 316,361,385-386. **1987** 386-387. **1989** 368-371. **1990** 14-18,241,371. **1991** 42-43,371. **1992** 11-15, 373. **1993** 4,366. **1994** 371. **1995** 4,375,409. **1996** 363,404. **1997** 364map,398-400. **1998** 362. **1999** 371map. **2000** 5,371. **2001** 2,366. **2002** 2,378map. **2003**

10,506-507map. **2004** 488-489. **2005** 26-28,303,334,382,510. **2006** 452,456-457,538-539.  
**2007** 450. **2008** 451. 2009 437. **2011**(10) 9,(11) 5. **2014** (10)17.

## **PARROT SOCIETY ANNUAL SHOWS**

Biosecurity at 2006 63;2007 24,73;2008 83. Could the Parrot Society stage a bird show 1979  
274-275,298-299. Critism of some exhibitions at Stafford 1987 359-360. Exhibing at  
National 2014 (10)14-15. Latest information on bird show and sale days 2005 512\*. 2010  
370-371. Sales or not? 2005 60-61. Smoking ban 1998 406. Your help needed 2005 551\*.

### **Bedford**

**1982** 254,269-270,350b/w.

**1983** 255,277-280.330,288.

**1984** 111,152,213,260,266-267,277-278,329.

### **Harrogate**

**2003** 4,101,136-141,202-204,542\*.

**2004** 90-95,112-115\*.

**2005** 32-34,55,99.

### **Help The Bird Keeper**

**2009** 452-455,488-490\*.

**2010** 5-7\*,494-496.

**2011** (1)5-10\*,(11)10-13\*.

**2012** (1)16-19\*,(11)19-23\*,(12)21-22.

**2013** (1)34,(2)22-25\*,(12)10-13.

**2014** (1)26-28,(11)22-25.

**2015** (11)30-33,(12)32-33.

**2016** (11)33.

### **Kent**

**2006** 60-61,114-115,160,221-223\*.

**2007** 21-23. Cancellation 2007 112.

### **Luton**

**1985** 242,267-169,278-279.

**1986** 29,285,328-330,368.

### **Malvern**

**2003** 276,325,350,416-419,452-453.

### **Peterborough**

**2002** 39,73-74.

### **Pickets Lock**

**1990** 55,185,370.

### **Pickering**

**2007** 72-73,112-113,162,221-223\*.

**2008** 80-82. Cancelled 123.

### **Sandown**

**1991** 30,40,77,111,151,373-374.

**1993** 33,79.

**1994** 3,44,79,151.

**1995** 3,113,149.

**1996** 13,88.

**1997** 39,79,111.

**1998** 52.

**1999** 39,113.

**2000** 111.

**2001** 111-113,147.

**Stafford (all shows)**

**1987** 111,145,189,218,272,308,320-323,330,359.

**1988** 94,(6) 158,230,244,329-334,280,368.

**1989** 201,223,293,331-337,351,366,378.

**1990** 227,268,334-339,370.

**1991** 239,303,332,334-339,423.

**1992** 79,236,334-339.

**1993** 241,332-339,341,365.

**1994** 231,333-334,342-345,373.

**1995** 230,260,323,345-349,367.

**1996** 231,290,334-339,362.

**1997** 226,291.

**1998** 227,327.

**1999** 219,254,299,329,373.

**2000** 226-227,327.

**2001** 291,290-291,333,225,361-362.

**2002** 225-226,325,264-268,291,390-391\*.

**2003** 494-495,350,406,448,477-483.

**2004** 306,320-321,452,473-479,492-497\*.

**2005** 319-321,359\*,383,444,473-479,492-497\*.

**2006** 164-166,212-214,306-308\*,347-349.

**2007** 58-59,212-214\*,263-265,315-317,344-347,360-362,410-411,496-501\*.

**2008** 167-169,198-201,257,316-318, 342-347\*,362-364,407-409,474-479,504-509\*.

**2009** 156-159,197-201,245,252-255,316-318,360-362,408-410,412-414,474-479,496-501\*.

**2010** 168-171,199-202,246-249,324-326,367,411-413,474-479\*,500-505\*.

**2011** (4)20-23,(5)12-15\*,(6)6-7,(7)28-31\*,(8)16-18\*,28-31\*,(9)28-31,(10)42-47,(11)14-19\*

**2012** (4)20-23,(5)20-23,(6)16-19,(7)16-19,(8)12-19\*,(9)14-19\*,(10)42-47\*,(11)24-29\*.

**2013** (4)20-23,(5)30-33\*,(6)30-33,(7)32-35,(8)32-35,(9)19,22-23,32-35,(10)42-47,(11)26-31\*.

**2014** (4)18-21,(5)18-21,(6)20-21,(8)16-17,20-23,(9)20-23,(10)42-45,(11)26-33.

**2015** (4)16-19,(5)16-19,(7)32-35,(8)32-35,(9)32-35,(10)22-23,42-47,(11)22-29,(12)28-31.

**2016** (4)8-13,(5)8-13,(6)8-13,(7)22-27,(8)22-29,(9)22-27,(10)42-45,(11)22-29,(12)30-33.

## **PARROT SOCIETY AWARDS**

1970 108-111,222-223. 1977 36. 1980 108. 1988 129-130. Award of merit 1974 84. Breeding awards 1969 284-285;1971 86,100;1972 123-124;1974 84. List of species for which awards will not be awarded 1970 109-110;1971 86-87;1972 239-240.

## **PARROT SOCIETY BREEDING REGISTER**

1977 18,35,62,88,105,284. 1978 37-38,68,301. 1979 24,32,66,278. 1980 57. 1981 17,61. 1982 74. 1985 31,118-119,141. 1988 36,(6)141-142. 1999 168-169. 2002 404. Notice 1976 241. 1984 111,244. 1992 154-155,257. (1994) 1995 22. 2009 69. 2010 69,305-316,355-363, 405-410. 2011(6)8-21\*,22-23,26-27. 2012(2)31,(3)34,(6)21-23,26-31,(7)26-33. 2013(5) 23-25, (12)14-21\*. 2014(1) 22-25,(4)23-25,(8)29-32,34-35. 2015 (2)23-25,(5)24-33,(6)34-35. 2016 (2)23-25,(4)26-35. Amnesty 2005 225. Analysis of breeding results 1970 66. Annual total comparisons 1999 168. Comments 1981 352. 1988(6) 142-143,224-226. Comments on parrot section of Avicultural Society Breeding Register 1976 242-243. Extract from 1994 148. Has its uses 1991 408. Published without Avicultural Society entries 1980 214. Responce 1976 281-282. Results 2001 148-149. Sample pages 1994 205. Some observations on 1977 217219. Statistics 1993 154-155. Summary of results 1995 148. Value of 1999 184-186.

## **PARROT SOCIETY CAGE SIZES**

1995 31. 1996 12. 1997 22. 1998 21. 1999 24. 2000 24. 2001 5. 2002 38. 2003 43. 2005 61,304, 2006 63,352. 2007 264. 2008 83,168. 2009 199. 2010 16\*.

## **PARROT SOCIETY COLOUR POSTER**

2004 108.

## **PARROT SOCIETY CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**

1990 135. 1995 263-264.

## **PARROT SOCIETY CONSERVATION FUND**

Accounts 1993 7;1994 10;1995 5,220;1996 407;1998 12;1999 27,183;2000 12; 2001 8;2002 8. Contribution from Area Meetings suggested 2000 213. Donation to Black-ckeeded Lovebird project 1997 41. Donation to Dominican Parrot Fund 1992 4. Donation to Gambian project 1997 185,374-376,\*378-379. Donation to Red-vented Cockatoo project 1997 41. Parrot Society support wins conservation award 2009 206-207\*. Refund of donation to Birdlife 1998 186.

## **PARROT SOCIETY CONSERVATION NEWS**

1991 153,222. 1992 4.

## **PARROT SOCIETY CONSTITUTION AND RULES**

1967(11) 13-15 (draft). 1967, 1968, 1969 Inside back cover all issues. 1970(1) ibc-bc.

**1971**(1) ibc-bc. **1972**(1) ibc-bc. **1973**(1) ibc-bc. **1974**(1) ibc-bc,(11) ii-iv. **1975** 22-1bc. **1976** 22-ibc. **1977** 47-bc. **1978** 184-187. **1979** 126-129. **1981** 99-102,188-189. **1982** 247-250. **1983** 291-293. **1984** 335-337. **1985** 300-302. **1986** 362-364. **1987** 364-368. **1989** 125-129. **1990** 92-95. **1991** 201-204. **1992** 226-229. **1993** 190-193. **1994** 118-121. **1995** 226-229. **1996** 192-195. **1997** 190-193. **1998** 201-203. **1999** 203-206. **2000** 167-170. **2001** 201-205. **2002** 201-204. **2003** 246-248. **2004** 298-301. **2005** 300-303. **2006** 302-305. **2007** 306-309. **2008** 320-323. **2009** 320-323.

#### **PARROT SOCIETY COUNCIL AND OFFICERS**

2004 531. 2006 243. 2008 486. 2010 40. 2011(2) 21. 2013(1) 11. 2014 (1) 13. Ballot results 1991 9. Election address 1989 373-377;2001 364-365. Election of 1967(5) 16;1987 37,141,249,353,385;1990 266,372-373;1992 374-375;1998 371;2003 504-505;2006 434-435\*,559\*. Chairperson candidates CV 2004 443\*. Co-options 2005 235,272. Council candidates CV 2004 444-445\*. Council members censured 1971 9. Correspondence on Council member censure 1971 47-48. How the Parrot Society ballot is being organised 2004 442. List of 2004 243. Member attendances 1967(12) 12. New Council members 1967(6) 16,19;2002 164;2003 59. New secretary 2000 361;2001 325. Officials elected 1969 33. Resignation 1968 91. Treasurer retires 1998 400.

#### **PARROT SOCIETY COUNCIL (MEETING REPORTS AND MINUTES)**

Notice 1967(1) 17.

**1967** (3) 18 (19/3/1967). (8) 14 (25/6/1967). (10) 9,(11) 11-12 (24/9/1967). (12) 15 (12/12/1967).

**1968** 113-114 (23/3/1968). 147 (23/6/1968). 215 (22/9/1968).

**1969** 105 (16/3/1969). 207 (22/6/1969). 261 (21/9/1969). 304 (16/11/1969).

**1970** 119 (8/3/1970). 157 (no date given). 223 (no date given). 292 (4/10/1970).

**1971** 100 (20/3/1971). 169-170 (20/6/1971). 253 (3/10/1971).

**1972** (1) vi-vii (19/12/1971). 128-129 (26/3/1972). 195 (25/6/1971). 264-265 (24/9/1972).

**1973** 81 (25/3/1973). 233 (2/9/1973). 251-252 (18/11/1973).

**1974** 84 (no date given) 177 (23/6/1974). 242 (22/9/1974). 266-267 (24/11/1974).

**1975** 63 (9/2/1975). 164-165 (1/6/1975). 232 (31/8/1975).

**1976** 36 (4/1/1976). 232 (22/8/1976).

**1977** 63 (23/1/1977). 160 (1/5/1977). 204 (21/8/1977).

**1978** 68 (12/2/1978). 224 (20/8/1978).

**1979** 305-309 (21/10/1979).

**1981** 67 (15/2/1981). 196 (31/5/1981). 353-356 (11/10/1981).

**1982** 123-124 (28/9/1981). 221-222 (27/6/1982). 320 (5/9/1982).

**1983** 90 (13/2/1983). 204 (12/6/1983). 285 (4/9/1983).

**1984** 121-122 (26/2/1984).

**1985** 43(13/1/1985). 214 (7/7/1985). 338 (17/11/1985).

**1990** 96-97 (21/1/1990). 151-152 (25/2/1990). 239-240 (22/4/1990). 299-300 (17/6/1990). 382-383 (19/8/1990).

**1991** 44 (7/10/1990). 118 (20/1/1991). 184 (3/3/1991). 262 (19/5/1991). 370 (21/7/1991).



**1992** 10 (29/9/1991). 75 (24/11/1991). 156 (16/2/1992). 255 (5/4/1992). 329 (28/6/1992).  
**1993** 40 (22/11/1992). 84 (17/1/1993). 149 (7/2/1993). 256 (25/4/1993). 328 (1/7/1993).  
**1994** 6 (5/9/1993). 78 (28/11/1993). 184 (13/3.1994). 371 (31/7/1994).  
**1995** 15 (18/9/1994). 40 (27/11/1994). 114 (22/1/1995). 262 (12/3/1995). 376 (2/7/1995).  
410 (24/9/1995).  
**1996** 50 (12/11/1995). 112 (14/1/1996). 156 (16/2/1996). 185 (24/3/1996). 257 (19/5/1996).  
327 (14/7/1996). 399 (22/9/1996).  
**1997** 40 (17/11/1996). 114 (12/1/1997). 366 (13/7/1997). 401 (28/9/1997).  
**1998** 38 (9/11/1997). 148 (18/1/1998). 205 (15/3/1998). 256 (10/5/1998). 370 (19/7/1998).  
14  
**1999** 46 (22/11/1998). 114 (10/1/1999). 225 (14/3/1999). 262-263 (9/5/1999). 370  
(18/7/1999).  
**2000** 6 (26/9/1999). 42 (28/11/1999). 118 (9/1/2000). 262(14/5/2000). 370 (16/7/2000).  
**2001** 9 (1/10/2000). 86 (26/11/2000). 154 (21/1/2001). 190 (25/3/2001). 363 (15/7/2001).  
**2002** 9 (16/9/2001). 75 (25/11/2001). 190 (17/3/2002). 257 (12/5/2002). 262 (13/5/2001).  
363 (14/7/2002).  
**2003** 22 (22/9/2002). 102 (19/1/2003). 345 (11/5/2003).  
**2004** 54 (13/7/2003). 102-103 (21/9/2003). 306 (30/11/2003). 307 (8/2/2004), 307-308  
(21/3/2004). 397 (16/5/2004). 546 (11/7/2004).  
**2005** 8-9 (12/9/2004). 54 (14/11/2004). 122-123 (12/12/2004). 160-161 (16/1/2005). 268-  
269 (20/3/2005). 362-363 (15/5/2005). 454-455 (17/7/2005). 560-561 (25/9/2005).  
**2006** 81 (23/10/2005). 180-181 (15/1/2006). 253-254 (19/3/2006). 369-370 (14/4/2006).  
494-495 (16/7/2006). 541 (24/9/2006).  
**2007** 121 (22/10/2006). 166-167 (10/12/2006). 319 (28/1/2007). 364-365 (25/3/2007). 456-  
457 (20/5/2007). 492-493 (22/7/2007). Agenda and report for open meeting 2007  
485,534535.  
**2008** 16-17 (21/10/2007). 160-162 (18/11/2007). 324-326 (3/3/2008). 365 (30/3/2008). 456-  
457 (15/6/2008). 544-545 (28/9/2008). Open meeting 485.  
**2009** 150-151 (16/10/2008). 244-245 (1/2/2009). 314 (29/3/2009) 438-439 (14/6/2009). 534-  
535 (27/9/2009). Open meeting 485.  
**2010** 119-121 (15/11/2009). 224-225 (31/1/2010). 438-439 (21/3/2010). 486-487  
(25/7/2010). Open meeting 485.  
**2011** (2)20-21 (3/10/2010). (9)8-9 (21/11/2010). (10)10-13 (16/1/2011). (11)6-8  
(13/3/2011). (12)14-16 (22/5/2011).  
**2012** (1)30-31 (24/7/2011). (2)32-34 (25/9/2011). (4)18-19 (20/11/2011). (5)32-33  
(29/1/2012). (6)32-33 (18/3/2012). (8)30-31 (13/5/2012). (10)22-23 (15/7/2012). Open  
meeting (11)17.  
**2013** (1)8-9 (16/9/2012). (4)14-15 (25/11/2012). (5)26-27 (27/1/2013). (6)18-19  
(17/3/3013). (10)16-18 (12/5/2013). (12)28-29 (14/7/2013).  
**2014** (1)20-21 (15/9/2013). (2)34-35 (24/11/2013). (5)30-32 (26/1/2014). (7)17-19  
(16/3/2014). (11)34-35 (11/5/2014). (12)34-35 (13/7/2014).  
**2015** (1)16-17 (14/9/2014). (5)20-22 (25/1/2015). (7)18-19 (15/3/2015). (9)22-23  
(10/5/2015). (11)16-17 (12/7/2015).

**2016** (1)18-19 (13/9/2015). (2)12-14 (22/11/2015). (5)34-36 (24/1/2016). (8)32-34 (13/3/2016). (9)32-33 (8/5/2016). (12)6-8 (10/7/2016).

### **PARROT SOCIETY EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETINGS**

1974 134,177. 1999 46. 2000 88,139.

### **PARROT SOCIETY FAMILY MEMBERSHIP**

2004 111.

### **PARROT SOCIETY FOUNDER MEMBERS**

1967(1) 1-9,(2) 15.

### **PARROT SOCIETY INFORMATION**

1984 147.

### **PARROT SOCIETY MAGAZINE**

Advertising rate rise 1985 214. Advertising rates 1985 236. Air mail rates 1994 373. Article payment 2009 341. Binders 1969 188. Birthplace of revised 2002 371\*. Delivery expectations 1982 210. Delivery complaints 1981 289. Change of format 1981 290. Contributions 2002 109. Cost breakdown over increase 1974 155. Cost of 1977 139-140. First class postage tried 1969 106. Getting into print for the benefit of all 1978 178-179. Increase in page numbers 1978 22. Late delivery 1988 70. Late receipt of 1973 112;1984 112,155;1986 113. Letters of complaint 1984 20. New layout 2002 292. No February 1967 magazine 1967(6) 15. None receipt by US members 1972 93-94. Postal delays 1968 231. Postal problems associated with two tier system 1969 32. Posting – we have boobed 1985 69. Publicity 1977 180-181. Receipt of 1982 178. Size increase 1981 66. Writing for 1972 5-7.

### **PARROT SOCIETY MEDALS AND AWARDS**

1967(5) 14,(8) 8,(9) 15. 1969 105. 1977 205. Terms and conditions 1971 204-206. Medals awarded 1970 119.

Silver medal awards 1967(10) 9. 1967(11) 11.

Bronze medal awards 1967(10) 9. 1967(11) 11.

### **PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (CHANGE OF ADDRESS)**

**1967** (3) 16,(5) 17,(5) 17,(6) 14,(7) 17,(9) 12,(10) 10,(11) 22,(12) 17.

**1968** 31,66, 85,132,148,168,191,241,254.

**1969** 23,62,85,103,107,156,177,208,226b,263,280,305.

**1970** 34,68,88,112,147,178-179,201,224,247,272-273,297,321-322.

**1971** 35,55,150,170,186,196,212,232,251,271.

**1972** 48,75,97,130,172,197,219,246,268,289.

**1973** 14,43,63,82,109,123,149,162,194,216,238,247.

**1974** 20,(3) ibc,86,115,138,160-161,184,227,247,268.

**1975** 18,40,69,91,117,188-189,213,235-236,260,284. **1976** (1) ibc,67-68.

**PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (CHANGE OF NAME)**

**1972** 75,197.

**1975** 284.

**PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (CORPORATE)**

**1975** 188.

**1977** (5) bc.

**1980** 42,70.

**PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (CORRECTIONS)**

**1967** (2) 15,(3) 16,(5) 17,(7) 17,(10) 10,(11) 22,(12) 16.

**1968** 112,132,148.

**1969** 177.

**1972** 75,120,197.

**1974** 115.

**1976** (12) bc.

**1981** 44.

**PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (JOINT)**

**1968** 45.

**1969** 23,62,85,208,263,280.

**1970** 68,88.

**1973** 162,194.

**1974** 138.

**1976** (8) bc,(9) bc,(10) bc.

**1977** (3) bc,(4) bc,(9) bc.

**1978** 314.

**1979** 42,69-70.

**PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (LIST OF)**

1968 1-15. 1969 1-22. 1970 1-32. Cost of producing as a separate 1976 186. Current membership 1978 281. Facts and figures 1986 49. Little support for list of South-east England members 1981 131. Membership register 1981 66. Reasons why a full list of members cannot be published in future 1975(1)ibc. Warning against publishing names 1977 30-31.

**PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (NEW)**

Notes for new members 1985 20.

**1967** (1) 19,(2) 16-17,(3) 16,(5) 17,(6) 14,(7) 17,(8) 13,(9) 12,(10) 10,(12) 16.

**1968** 15,45,65-66,85,112,132,148,168,191,211,241,254.

**1969** 22-23,62,84,107,133,156,177,208,262,280,305.

**1970** 32-34,68,86-88,111-112,147,178,201,224,246-247,272,297,321-322.  
**1971** 21-32 (those joined in 1970),33-35,54-55,64,101-102,125,149-150,170,185-186,211,212,231-232,250-251,279.  
**1972** 18-20,47-48,74-75,96,129-130,150,171,196,218,245-246,267-268,289.  
**1973** (1) i-xii (those joined in 1972),40-42,62-63,81-82,109,123,148,162,194, 215,238,254.  
**1974** 19-20,67-ibc,85-86,114,137,160,183-184,226-227,247,268.  
**1975** 17-18,39-40,68-69,90-91,116,186-188,211-212,235,259-260,283-284.  
**1976** 17-18,66-67,92-93,117-118,142,(7) bc,(8) bc,(9) bc,(10) bc,(11) bc,(12) bc.  
**1977** 45-46,60,(3) ibc-bc,(4) ibc,(5) ibc-bc,(6) ibc-bc,163-164,(8) bc,(9) ibc-bc, (10) ibcbc,261,283.  
**1978** 19-20,46-48,75-76,104-105,135-136,161-162,187-188,213,234,258,259, 282-284.  
**1979** 18-19,72-73,101-102,131-132,159-160,181-183,205-206,227-228,255,282, 314.  
**1980** 21,42-43,69,103,125,150,172,226-227,250,272,294,299.  
**1981** 19-20,43-44,68-69,105-106,140,173-174,200,228-229,250,291,323,359-360.  
**1982** 31,57,90-91,126-127,159-160,193-194,225-226,256,287-288,321,354-355,392-393.  
**1983** 27-28,55-56,88-89,120-121,146-147,177-178,205,231-232,266-267,297, 336,368-369.  
**1984** 26-27,43-44,114-115,153-154,186,216,(10) 266-267,324,362.  
**1985** 19,44,110-111,146-148,215-216,243,280-281,295-296,303,333-335.  
**1986** 24,59,86,132-133,170,219,234-235,337-338,364,399-400.  
**1987** 28,130-131,162-163,205,274-275,338,375-376.  
**1988** 82-83,124-125,142-143,231,267,339,370-371.  
**1989** 6-7,166-167,202-203,242-243,268.

#### **PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (OVERSEAS)**

Notice to 1970 204.

#### **PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS (REJOINED)**

**1968** 68.  
**1970** 201.  
**1971** 150,170,186,212,232.  
**1972** **1972** 48,97,171,218,289.  
**1973** 43,63,82,109,123,215.  
**1974** 20,(3)ibc,86,114,138,160,184,227.  
**1975** 18,40,91,116,188,212,235.  
**1976** 18,67,94,118,(7) bc,(8) bc,(9) bc,(10) bc,(11) bc.  
**1977** (1) ibc,46,(3) bc,(4) bc,(5) bc,164,(9) bc,(10) bc,261.  
**1978** 20,48,76,105,136,162,188,213,259,284.  
**1979** 73,102,160,183,206,228,255,314.  
**1980** 43,70,103,125.

## **PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERS ADVERTISEMENTS (FREE AND DONATED)**

1967(1) 15-16. Abbreviations used in members adverts 1982 378;1984 143;1991 36;1996 36;2003 328;2005 524;2008 512-513. Complaint 1969 53;1977 101. Conditions attached to free adverts 1979 70. Dealers using 1978 309. Dishonest 1988 46. Ethics 1979 267. Explanation 2004 125. Fair play in adverts 1972 265-266. Free advert suggestions 2000 38. Free adverts explained 1983 224. Joys of 1991 22. Members free advertising policy 1972 42-43. Overwhelming response to 1984 185. Policy change 2008 571;2009 43. Problems in selling birds advertised 1990 210. Rule on valuation 1975 5. Rules 1967(3) 17. Rumoured malpractice by Chairperson unfounded 1975 251. Tell the truth when selling birds 1993 409. Time wasters 1982 8-9. Queries answered 2005 123,371.

**1967** (1) 19,(2) 17-18,(3) 17,(4) 18,(5) 18,(6) 20,(7) 18,(8) 7,15-16,(9) 16-17,(10) 1114,16,(11) 19-21,(12) 17-19.

**1968** 25,28,40,46-47,68-69,89-90,114-115,133-134,149-150,169-171,192-195, 216-218,242-246,283-287.

**1969** 40-41,56-57,63-66,86-89,108-111,134-135,140,157-158,176,186-187,209-212,224,226b,227-229,255-259,264,276a-276b,286-287,306-309.

**1970** 42-44,56a-56g,93-94,(3) ibc-bc,121-124,148-151,180-ibc,202-204,225-ibc,249-ibc,273-ibc,297-302,322-324.

**1971** 13-15,56-59,(2)ibc,70,103-108,126-128,142,151-ibc,171-ibc,188-192,214-ibc,233ibc,(11) iv,256-260,280-282,284-ibc.

**1972** 21-23,46,48-ibc,(3)i-iv,75-ibc,98-102,127,131-ibc,151-ibc 172-176,184,197-ibc,222ibc,244,246-252,269-ibc,290-293.

**1973** 20-23,44-ibc,64-67,(2) ibc,83-87,101,110-111,124-125,149-152,(7) ibc,170-ibc,195ibc,216-220,(10) ibc,239-bc,257-bc.

**1974** 21-22,40-ibc,55-58,86-91,115-bc,139-ibc,161-164,185-bc,205-212,228-ibc, 248ibc,269-275.

**1975** 19-21,43-bc,69-bc,92-bc,118-ibc,141-ibc,166-ibc,190-bc,213-bc,237-bc, 260-286,284-ibc.

**1976** 19-21,43-48,68-ibc,94-bc,118-bc,143-bc,166-bc,186-ibc,211-ibc,233-ibc,259-ibc,284bc.

**1977** 19-22,37-45,(2) bc,65-71,91-96,117-120,140-144,165-ibc,186-ibc,207-216,(9) bc,235,244,262-bc,287-bc.

**1978** 25-ibc,49-ibc,77-84,106-112,137-ibc,165-ibc,189-194,215-ibc,235-ibc,260-ibc,284ibc,310-ibc.

**1979** 20-ibc,44-ibc,74-ibc,104-ibc,134-ibc,161-ibc,184-ibc,208-ibc,230-ibc,257-ibc,284-ibc.

**1980** 22-ibc,44-ibc,71-ibc,104-ibc,124,128-ibc,151-156,173-ibc,196-208,228-ibc,252ibc,266,276-ibc,302-ibc

**1981** 21-ibc,45-ibc,73-ibc,111-ibc,143-ibc,177-ibc,202-ibc,230-ibc,258-268,293-ibc,322, 326-ibc,361-368.

**1982** 33-ibc,60-ibc,95-ibc,128-ibc,162-168,195-ibc,227-ibc,258-ibc,290-ibc,324-ibc,356-364,395-400.

**1983** 29-ibc,57-64,91-95,123-128,150-155,180-184,207-211,235-243,268-275, 300-309,339-344,374-380.

- 1984** 28-32,55-63,90-94,123-129,159-163,191-195,218-223,248-254,276- 283,281-288,340,342-346,371-377.
- 1985** 22-26,53-62,91-92,94-99,122-126,151-153,174-178,(7)185-189,220-224, 245-248,271-275,305-309,345-348.
- 1986** 32-34,62-69,100-103,139-141,174-177,205-208,240-243,272-278,305-310, 340,345,372-377,404-409.
- 1987** 32-36,61-65,98-103,135-139,173-175,207-210,242-248,278-283,292,309-316,345-352,379-384,409-415.
- 1988** 27-31,55-64,95-100,132-136,164-167,(6)167-171,235-239,267,246-276, 305-312,344-348,373-380,409-415.
- 1989** 33-35,65-72,102-108,139-144,176-179,211-215,247-252,258-260,282-288, 294-296,314-320,327-328,349-350,352-356,361-363,382-387,393-394,417-423.
- 1990** 33-35,39-42,66-72,77-78,102-108,137-144,175-180,211-216,221-224,246-251,256-259,282-287,291-294,318-324,328-331,353-360,386-392,398-400,430-435.
- 1991** 31-36,39-40,62-63,66-72,101-108,137-144,174-180,211-216,223-224,246-252,260,278-282,285-288,313-318,321-324,349-360,389-396,424-427,429-431.
- 1992** 32-36,62-72,99-102,104-108,138-144,173-174,177-180,211-216,245-252,278-288,315-324,350-360,386-390,393-396,423-426,428-431.
- 1993** 31-36,62-72,99-102,105-108,138-144,174-180,210-216,246-252,277-288,314-324,329,350-360,386-396,403,424-431.
- 1994** 31-36,62-72,99-101,104-108,135-137,141-144,171-174,177-180,208-210,214-216,244-247,249-252,260,278-288,323-332,336-337,359-368,376,395-398,400-404,431-439.
- 1995** 28-30,34-36,41,63-72,99-102,104-108,116,135-137,141-144,171-173,176-180,207-209,213-216,242-246,248-252,279-288,315-318,320-324,351-360,387-389,392-396,403-404,423-431.
- 1996** 32-36,44,61-72,99-102,105-108,135-137,140-144,172-174,177-180,208-210,213-216,243-246,248-252,280-282,285-288,291-293,314-317,319-324,350-360,387-390,392-394,424-426.428-431.
- 1997** 28-30,34-36,63-72,77,99-108,136-138,140-141,143-144,172-174,177-180,207-209,214-216,243-246,249-252,260,279-288,314-324,332-350-360,387-390,392-396,423-431.
- 1998** 33-36,61-72,100-108,136-138,140-144,172-174,178-180,208-210,212-216,243-246,248-252,279-288,292,316-324,329-330,351-360,387-396,423-431.
- 1999** 33-36,63-72,100-102,104-108,136-138,141-144,172-174,178-180,208-211,213-216,244-246,249-252,280-288,316-324,330,351-360,387-390,393-396,424-426,428-431.
- 2000** 32-34,63-72,100-103,107-108,135-138,142-144,172-173,178-180,208-210,214-216,243-246,249-252,280-282,285-288,293,315-324,350-360,388-390,393-396,424-426,429-431.
- 2001** 33-35,63-72,100-103,106-108,136-144,172-174,178-180,208-209,214-216,244-247,249-252,280-283,285-288,314-318,320-324,351-360,388-390,394-396, 424-426,428-430.

- 2002** 32-34,62-69,103-104,106-108.140-144,175-180,210-213,215-216,245-248,250-252,280,282-288,290,316-324,352-362,408-412,452-454,456-458.
- 2003** 42,44-45,86-93,130-134,184-188,232-236,280-285,328-333,374,376-380,420-425,428-432,466-469,472-475,524-530,572- 573,576-578.
- 2004** 44-42,44-46,79-87,132-135,138-142,182,188-190,230-232,234-236,276-281,326-331,372-379,418-422,426-430,458-470,520-524,562-565,567-571.
- 2005** 38-41,86-94,136-140,178-181,185-188,230-234,277-279,281-283,322-326,326-331,372-376,378(278)-380,418-427,458-468,516-523,564-570.
- 2006** 38,42-45,83-90,134-141,182-188,232-236,280-285,326-332,372-376,378-381,416-422, 424-427,458-468,518-520,522-524,564-571.
- 2007** 43-45,84-93,134-140,181-187,232-236,276-284,324-330,375-381,418-428,458-463,466-470,516-519,522-525,564-567,570-572.
- 2008** 42-45,85-94,134-140,184-186,188-189,230-237,278-280,282-285,327-331,372-380,422-429,436,458-463,466-470,518-520,522-525,532-533,564-566,570-574.
- 2009** 40-42,84-93,134-139,184-189,230-232,234-235,280-282,284-285,327-331,374-378,380-381,420-427,458-465,468-470,520-522,526,564-569.
- 2010** 42-46,86-90,92-93,134-138,182-187,230-232,234-235,280-282,328-330,332-333,374-379,420-429,460-466,468-470,516-521,568-572.
- 2011** (1)39-46,(2)37-40,42-44,(3)37-42,44,(4)35-36,38,40-44,(5)37-39,42-44,(6)37-40,42,44,(7)37-39,42,44,(8)38,40,43-44,46,(9)35-38,40,42,44-45,(10)27-30,32-34,36-37,(11)35-40,42,44(12)37-40,42.
- 2012** (1)37-38,(2)35-40,42,44,(3)35-37,40,42,(4)37-40,42,(5)35-40,42,(6)37-38,40,(7)37-38,40,(8)35-38,40,42,(9)37-40,42,44-45,(10)31-36,38-39,(11)37-39,42,44,(12)37-39,42,44.
- 2013** (1)37-38,42,44(2)37-39,42,44-45,(3)37-39,42,44,(4)37-38,40,42,(5)37-40,42,(6)37-38,40,42,(7)37-40,42,(8)37-40,42,(9)37-40,42,44-45,(10)30-34,36,38-39,(11)38-40,42,44-45,(12)38-42,44.
- 2014** (1)38-39,42,(2)36-41,(3)38-40,42-43,(4)38-39,42-43,(5)38-39,42-43,(6)38-39,42,(7)38-39,42-43,(8)38-40,42-43,(9)38-40,42-43,(10)28-32,34-36,(11)38-43,(12)38-39,42-43.
- 2015** (1)40-43,(2)40-43,(3)38-40,42-43,(4)38-40,42-3,(5)38-39,42-43,(6)38-39,42-43,(7)38-41,(8)38-40,42-43,(9)36-40,42-44,(10)27-32,36-39,(11)36-37,42-43,(12)36-38,42-43.
- 2016** (1)36,42,(2)36-38,42-43,(3)36-38,42-43,(4)36-37,42(5)38-39,42-43,(6)38-39,42-43,(7)38-39,42-43,(8)38-39,42-43,(9)36-39,42-43,(10)26-29,32-34,(11)38-41,(12)38-41.

## **PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP**

Cost of membership list 1976 281. Don't join if 1967(12) 13. Graph showing rise of Parrot Society membership and Cage and Aviary Birds circulation fall 1987 74. No inspection 1977 206. Slight dip 1998 400. Survey 2006 3,208-209(answers).

## **PARROT SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP EXPULSION AND DISPUTES**

1967(12) 15. 1968 190-191. 1972(1) v. 1981 108. 1986 284,310,316. 1989 349. 1994 320. 1995 15 Dispute between two members resolved 1970 36. Expelled member still selling at auctions 1987 261. Explanation of expulsion 1968 64.

## **PARROT SOCIETY REWARD SCHEME**

1980 271.

## **PARROT SOCIETY QUIZ**

1981 60 (answers 1981 72). 1993 400 (answers 1993 404). 1998 25 (answers 1998 43). 1998 111 (answers 1998 222). 1998 268 (answers 1998 269). 1998 368 (answers 1998 431). 1998 406 (answers 1999 140). 2004 180-181 (answers 2004 254-255\*). 2004 255.

## **PARROT SOCIETY REFERENCE LIBRARY**

1995 327.

## **PARROT SOCIETY REFERENDUM**

2002 145.

## **PARROT SOCIETY REHOMING ADVERTISEMENTS**

2002 285,290,328,420. 2003 40,93,134,182,236,285,333,381,432,476,527,578. 2004 46,137, 190,238,286,334,382 (given as 282),423,465,522,566. 2005 39,94, 138,182,234,286, 334, 382,430,470,526,567. 2006 43,94,137,236,285,332,376,423,468,526, 571. 2007 93,142, 190, 236,280,320,382,428,519,574. 2008 94,142,232,285,332,381,425, 526,574. 2009 44,94,119, 139,189,233,286,334,381,427,472,525,574. 2010 90,138,189,237,283,333,381,421,471,525, 572. 2011 (4)37,(5)39,(7)44,(10)37,(12)42. 2012 (2)44,(9)45. 2013 (1)39,(2)46,(4)42, (5)39,(7)43,(8)42. 2014 (1)44,(5)44,(7)43,(8)43,(9)43,(11)41. 2015 (3)43,(10)32. 2016 (5)43,(9)39,(12)41.

## **PARROT SOCIETY REHOMING SCHEME**

2010 103. Booklet 2013(3) 21-27. The Parrot Society approach to rehoming 2002 255.

## **PARROT SOCIETY RINGING SCHEME AND RING ORDERS (SEE RINGING)**

1977 34-35,57. 1980 38. 1981 15. 1982 55. 1983 48. 1984 55. 1987 75,111. 1988 44. 1990 37-38. 1991 79. 1992 22-23. 1993 38-39,97. 1994 23-24. 1995 22-23. 1996 30-31. 1997 2425. 1998 26-27. 1999 31-32. 2000 22-23. 2001 10-11. 2002 10-11. 2003 26-27\*,546-547. 2004 196-197. 2005 6-7,558-559. 2006 562-563. 2008 8-9. 2009 38-39. 2010 34-35,548-549,561-564. 2011(11)20-26. 2012(12) 23-26. 2013(2) 23-26,28-29;(12) 22-26. 2014 (2)23,30. 2016 (1)20-26. A word from the factory 2006-557. Closed ring applicator 1990 383. Ensure correct fitting of split rings 1985 260-261. How and why 2007 199. Make note of numbers 1986 353. Ring sizes 2015 (1)20-21,23-26.



## **PARROT SOCIETY SECRETARY PAGE AND NOTES**

1979 224,278-279. 1980 19-20. 1982 56. 1998 371. 1999 2,75,299. 2000 401. 2001 362.

## **PARROT SOCIETY SLIDE COLLECTION**

1967(10) 9,(9) 15,(12) 11. 1968 41. 1968 256. 1969 61,132,159. 1972 167. Competition 1969 38. Copies of slides 1969 159. Request for slides of Australian parrots 1975 64. Slides received 1968 66,195. Species so far 1968 66-67.

## **PARROT SOCIETY SLIDE AND PHOTOGRAPHY COMPETITIONS**

1968 128,240. Junior 2011(6) 34. 2013(6)22-23,(7)10-11,(8)28-29,(10)24-25,(11)3234\*,36-37.

## **PARROT SOCIETY SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING**

1979 125-129,177. Constitutional amendments 1988(6) 141,144.

## **PARROT SOCIETY SOCIAL WEEKEND AND DAY EVENTS**

**Beale Park** 2001 185,220,256. 2002 147,219,253. 2003 237,250\*,315\*. 2004 195,296\*. 2005 221\*,270-271\*. 2006 246-247. A wonderful day at 2005 343-345\*. Shelter built for 2002 195. 2006 360-361. 2007 258-259,305,395. 2008 262. 2011(1)22,(2)22,(3)32,(4)32. 2012(5)27,(6)14,(8)22-23\*. 2013 (6)25. 2015 (7)32,(8)14. 2016 (8)35.

**Birdland** 2014 (7)27.

**Desford Bird Garden** 2009 415\*. 2013(3)34,(4)33-35\*,(5)28-29\*.

**Exmoor Zoo** 2004 263\*,366-367\*. 2005 305\*. 2006 325\*,265,450-451,493. 2007 293,348. 2008 346\*.

**Flamingo Land** 2007 178-180\*,225-226,312-313\*. 2008 120-122\*,172-173,264. 2009 130132\*,152-154\*,202-203\*. 2010 112-114\*,156-158\*. 2011(3)8-9,(4)30-31\*,(5)22-23. 2012(3)30-31,(4)16-17,(5)28-29. 2013(4)30-31,(5)34-35,(7)29. 2014 (4)26-27,(5)12. 2015 (4)20-21,(5)14. 2016 (4)4,(5)20.

**Leeds Castle** 2009 293,342,402-403\*.

**Penscynor Wildlife Park** 1985(7)179.

**Rode Bird Gardens** 1991 151,210. 1998 250. 1999 277-278.

**Tropical Birdland** 2014(4)37,(5)13. 2015 (5)6-8.

**Twycross Zoo** 2007 321,363-397,408-409. 2008 418. 2009 298,372,406-407\*.

## **PARROT SOCIETY SUPPLIES**

1970 204.

## **PARROT STAND**

A cheap D-I-Y 1981 10illust.

## **PARROT SYMPOSIUM**

Chester 1990 231,238. International 2010 298-302\*. Ireland 2009 33.

## **PARROT TAXON ADVISORY GROUP**

1998 145-147. 1999 237-240. 2000 112-114. 2002 96-98. 2003 135.

## **PARROT TOYS**

1985 292. 2008 152-158\*. Hidden danger 20009398-399\*. Homemade 1995 204. Perils of 2001 184b/w. Take care of 2015 (6)10-12.

## **PARROTS IN ART**

2007 8-9\*,122-124\*

## **PET PARROTS (INDIVIDUALS LISTED UNDER SPECIES HEADINGS)**

1968 205-206. 1986 179-181. 2002 208. 2004 206-207\*. 2007 4-7\*. 2013(2) 32-32\*. Agony and ecstasy 1993 361-364. Are you a caring breeder 2012(2) 18-22\*. Assistant parrots for the disabled 2012(8) 21. Bird seed and dog hair 1979 94. Care sheet 2005 316-317;2013(9) 30-31\*;2015 (7)20-21. Choosing 2011(7) 10-16\*. Cockatoos as 2003 124-125\*. Common sense 2015(1)7-15. Communicating with 2004 394-396\*. Communication 2013(2) 30. Does your parrot really want a mate 2013(1) 30-32\*. Enrichment 2007 412-416\*. Enrichment ideas 2010 346-351\*. Feeding 2005 247, 2007 509\*. Finding your dream parrot 2007 352-353\*;2012(7) 22-28\*. Going from owner to breeder 2002 80-84. Holiday boarding 1975 136,283;1979 130;1981 199, 226, 358;1982 88,120;1986 121. Household 1971 267-268. Housing 2002 394-396\*;2003 444-447\*. Imperfect birds make perfect pets 2010416-418\*. Improving their lot 1982 246. Jealousy in 1986 216. Keeping parrots as 1987 317-319. Keeping is an enjoyable past time 2005 398\*. Letter to Santa 2007 552. Locating rare and endangered species kept as pets 1991 153. Macaws make great pets 2003 218-219\*. Magazine Special Issue 2005 June. Meet public 2005 446. Moving onwards 2006 531-534\*. "Nero" 2010 2010 542-544. One person attachments 1982 107. Owners must control 2002 243. Parrot smell 1980 146. Pet parrot intelligence 2001 417. Pet parrots need attention 2003 212\*. Providing for parrots after owners death 2002 12-15. Small parrots make good pets 2010 490-492\*. Smelly parrots – cure 1980 185. The mistake 1982 16. Try before you buy 2008130-133\*. Two pet birds 1971 98-99. Whistles setting off bleeping keyfob 1986 402. Why cockatoos make good pets 2003 61\*. Partytime with a Conservation Theme 2006 248-250\*.

## **PET SHOPS**

Cunningham Parrot Supplies 2004 368-369\*. Differing attitudes of two owners 1983 175. Pet trading licence threat to individual breeders 1998 363. Restrictions ruling 1984 40-41. Safeguards suggested against buying stolen birds 1983 174. Undergraduate degree in reviewing inspection procedures 2000 422.

## **PETITION**

Birdkeeping 1987 44.

## **PHYSIOTHERAPY**

1983 286. For injured birds 1981 215-217.

## **PIRATE WEEKEND**

2013(10) 12-14\*.

## **POEM**

1975 80-81. 1976 92. 1982 139. 1983 358. 1985 212. 1986 170,196,325,393. 1987 30. 1988 136. 1989 209. 1991 396. 2004 324. 2005 228. 2009 103. 2011(4) 13,(12) 27. 2013(1) 24.

## **POISONING**

1978 163. 2010 364-365\*. Aluminium 1982 85. By hot olive oil fumes 1995 364-365. Charges laid 1982 11. Dangers of Teflon 1997 253-254. Galahs in wild 1984 80-81. Gas 1985 14. Heart-breaking times 2012(9) 6-9\*. List of garden plants requested 1986 316. Parakeet poisoned by mouse bait 1973 77-79. Poisoned seed kills hundreds of caged birds 1982 242. Poisonous fumes from non-stick pans 1981 135;2005 57. Problem with Teflon 1985 105. Teflon poisoning 2012(9) 6-9\*;2013(11) 10-12\*. Toxin deaths in parrots 1984 3235. Vitamin 1982 84. Zinc 1974 33;1999 201-202.

## **POLYTHENE**

Bird chewing through 1972 213-214.

## **POST MORTEM**

Request for service providers 1975 108-109.

## **POSTING ARRANGEMENTS FOR MAGAZINE**

Best day for reliability 1988 144. Delays 1984 208. Increases 1975 36. New 1984 188. Postal robbery 1992 96. Problems 1987 324. Strike 1971 51,70.

## **PRIVATE AVICULTURISTS COLLECTIONS**

Australian newsletter 1969 127-128.  
An interesting collection 2009 114-116\*.  
Golden moments 2013(5) 22.  
Letter from Africa (on visit to Australia) 1969 249-259.  
Letter from Australia 2000 73.  
Parakeet breeders of South Africa 1975 145-147.  
Parrot breeding in New Zealand 2002 398-402\*.  
Parrot breeding in Norway 1974 99-100.  
Parrot breeding in Malta is thriving 2011(1) 23.  
Parrot keeping in Nigeria 1981 11-13.  
Parrots in Italy 1973 139-140.  
Parrots of London Zoo 2011(12) 6-10\*.  
Phoenix Landing (9)28-31.  
Some thoughts and experiences of a long time aviculturist 1991 253-254.  
South African breeding season 1970 115.

South African fanciers 1983 104-105.  
Status of Australian parrots in South Australian aviculture 1987 149-160.  
Thai parakeet fanciers 1979 175-176.  
Anthony, R. Visit to 2009 78-82\*.  
Avery, E. Building up a collection 1975 51-52.  
Bachmann, M. Breeding results 1972 71-72;1973 92-93. Breeding report from Africa 1974 136.  
Bailey, P. Goings on in a mixed collection 1983 287.  
Ball, J. Beginners luck 1976 200-202. Breeding results 1978 250-252.  
Ballard, R. From a humble start 1971 61-64.  
Barnicoat F. A few things I have learnt through 60 years of Psittaculture in South Africa 2002 205-206.  
Barwick, H.R. Letter from Tasmania 1976 124.  
Biggs, T. 2009 446-450\*.  
Birch, F.D and Birch, G.A. Season so far 1975 132.  
Bozman. R.F. Breeding season 1972 273-275.  
Bradburn, J. Looking back 1979 140-142.  
Briersley, J.S. Looking around collection 1969 190-193.  
Brooks, F. Visit to 1969 278-279.  
Brooks, M. My birds 1970 258-259.  
Budden, A. My breedings 1977 81-82.  
C.D.W. Breeding season 1972 120-121.  
Collins, H.A. Breeding results 1984 6.  
Cooke, Mrs D. Breeding season 1978 165.  
Cooper N.D. Breeding results 1967(5) 2-5,(6) 2-3. Breeding season 1977 172-174.  
Cornish, N. My Asian parakeets 1994 113-114.  
Cox, K.A. Experiences 1977 258-259.  
Crank, C. My parrots 1993 401-402.  
Dean, L. Was it worth it? 1987 54-55.  
Dear, A. My birds 1970 10-11.  
Eastman, W.R. and Hunt, A.C. The Parrots of Australia 1967(3) 13-14.  
Edwards, D.S. Letter from Rhodesia 1974 129-130.  
Fay, C. My 1970 breedings 1971 115-116.  
Fryett, N. How I started 1974 159.  
Friend, L.A. My birds 1979 281.  
Godwin, E.J. A beginners tale 1974 235-236.  
Graff, T. Breeding season 1978 62.  
Guest, D. Adventures with birds 1982 341-343.  
Halford, J. Jottings 1971 219-220.  
Hardcastle, S. My first parrot 1976 163.  
Hartley, J. Poor breeding season 1979 91.  
Hastings, R. Breeding results 1974 3-4.

Healey, T. A successful Hertfordshire breeder. 2007 102-106\*.  
Hibbert, C.A. Letter from Australia 1974 64-66,1975 60.  
Hill, A.R.E. My poor breeding season 1972 276-279.  
Hockney, K. Feathered friends 1996 160.  
Hodgson, G. Our parrots 1979 65-66.  
Hopkins, P. My first year with parrotlike 1982 12-13.  
Hopley, T.H. Recollections of birdkeeping 1985(7) 160-161.  
Jackson, C.M. From little acorns 1975 32.  
Jewell, L.H. Start of a new season 1980 56-57.  
Kay, D.J. Observations and expectations 1976 134-136.  
Keevey, C.M. Breeding notes 1971 221-222.  
Jones, D.G. My birds 1978 66.  
Keil, I.J. and Keil, S.J. How we started 1978 280.  
Kelly, D. Breeding results 1973 13.  
Keston Foreign Bird Farm Breeding results 1967(3) 3-6.  
Lahl, J.G. Home sweet home 1979 280.  
Langberg, W. 1968 Breeding results 1968 250-251.  
Levens, B. 1974 Breeding results 1975 59.  
Loats, R. Breeding results 1974 4.  
Luke, R. Beginnings 1978 38-49.  
McBride, H.C.A. How I got started 1973 177-179.  
Marriott, D.G. Early breeding results 1971 182-183.  
Mills, J. & B. Notes on season 1984 245-246.  
Milton, J. Notes on my 1974 breeding season 1975 6-8.  
Mistry, Mr and Mrs. Collection 1980 118.  
Mollindinia, J. 1970 125-129.  
Nash, R. My year (1983) 1984 10-11.  
Nelson, R. Breeding season 1975 283;1977 228-229. ABC of parrotlike kept 1988 19-23.  
Parker, P. Memories past and present 1971 88-89.  
Paton, B. Looking around 1971 5-7.  
Pickup, K. Phase 2 2010 124-130\*.  
Preston, A.C. Our collection 1975 163-164.  
Price, J.N. Breeding results 1973 100-101;1974 73-75. Notes 1972 34-36.  
PS Member. Best moments from twenty years of aviculture 1990 297-298.  
PS Member. My best year yet. 1992 167,186.  
Rance, L. A review of the 2013 breeding season. 2013(8) 18-21\*.  
Rich, J.W. Successful breeding season 1974 135.  
Roger, A.S. A few notes on keeping parrot-like in the north of Scotland 1967(8) 3-4.  
Rogers, A.J. First experiences 1975 273-274.  
Rogers, C.H. Cockatiels – Their care and breeding 1978 212.  
Rolls, M. and Rolls, V. A successful year 1973 180-182.  
Schumacher, J. My aviaries 1981 269-272illust. Thank you for visit 1982 306.

Secker, D. A tale of two sitters 1979 118-119.

Sendell, K.R. & Sendell, B.H. Weekend bird fanciers 1971 193-196. All in one season 1974 16-18.

Silva, T. Breeding results 1989 145-149.

Simpson, J.W. Personal observations 1977 11-15.

Sissens, H. Visit to collection 1991 428.

Skett Cox, G. My 1977 season 1977 275.

Small, R. Basement parrot room 1977 121-124.

Smith, C. Breeding results 1969 292-293. Looking around 1969 243-246.

Smith, G.A. At the time of writing 1974 121-123. The year so far 1975 131;1976 121-122;1977 185-186.

Smith, P.G. Experiences this year 1974 124.

Smith, R. My lorries 1975 204-206.

Stoodley, J. and Stoodley, P. 1981 breeding season 1982 101-105.

Stroud, N. Keeping parakeets from a juniors view 1983 83.

Strutt, J. Visit to aviaries 1981 212-214.

Treasure, M.J. My introduction to keeping birds 1989 152. Triano, T. Letter from America 1974 107-108.

Turner, F.J. Parrot keeping in "The Green Hell", Chace, Paraguay 1977 78-79b/w. Parrot keeping in Paraguay 1978 121-122. Journey out of 1979 121-122.

Twells, S. 1970 conclusions 1971 114-115.

Underwood, N. Beginners luck 1988 153-155.

Van Zyl, G. How it all began 2009 62-68\*.

Vinter, M. Conchita, Percy and the rest. 1975 27-31.

Walker, E. My breeding season 1982 106-107.

Walton J.T. Breeding season 1973 26-34,49-56. Golden years 1985 282-284,318-321. 1986 15-17,35-38,127-131,187-199,255-261,297-301. 1987 113-117,221-226,369-374. 1988 145-149,322-327. 1989 181-183,395-401. 1991 46-52. 1992 45-49 illust. 1993 45-52. 1994 82-87. 1995 46-50. 1996 226-230. 1997 118-124. 1998 118-123. 1999 156-160. Not so golden year 1991 365-366.

Watson, B. Portrait of a Successful Breeder 2011(8)8-15\*.

Wheeler, L. What am I doing wrong? 1999 256-257.

Wilkinson, R. Breeding results 1969 196-199.

Wiltshire, A.S.B. Old dogs can learn new tricks 1989 391-392.

Wright, C. How did it all start 1997 223-224. The year (2001) 2002 119-120. Looking back over 50 years 2009 536-539\*.

Yeo, N. Meet the members 2005 212-213\*.

## **PRIZE DRAW**

Reduced take up 1995 367.

1974 172,225. 1975 165,208,233,270. 1976 40,159,205,257. 1977 16,62,154, (8) ibc,235. 1978 21-22,163. 1979 37,139,275. 1980 20,170,189,224,249. 1981 16, 288,321. 1982

320,351,372. 1983 4,330. 1984 42. 1985 28,49,269. 1986 56, 316,408. 1987 41,324. 1988 49,131,167. 1989 293. 1990 18,301. 1991 8,305. 1992 291,401. 1993 299,365. 1994 2,293,334. 1995 4,289,409,411-412. 1996 289, 371. 1997 291.

## **PROBIOTICS**

1988 228-229.

## **PSITTACULTURE**

1998 3-5. Series of articles covering various aspects of breeding Psittacines: Dead-in-shell 1984 12-17. The egg 1984 138-143. The chicks 1984 181-184. Outbreeding and inbreeding 1984 101-106 illust. Surgical sexing 1984 68-74 illust. Toxin deaths in parrots 1984 32-35.

## **PUBLICITY**

Parrot Society logo on two million bags of seed. 2004 317-319.

## **PURCHASING BIRDS**

1991 74-76,147-148.2006 355-357. A parrot 2006 355-357\*,408-410\*.After thought 1991 133. A few pointers on buying 1988 106. An old familiar tale 1993 186-187. Beware of friends 1982 311. Buyers behaviour 1982 344-245. Buying a parrot 1970 170-172. 1989 118122. Buying and looking after new birds 2002 238. Buying guidelines 1995 174. Buying young birds 1970 34-35. Complaints from buyers 1975 86. Concerns on 1990 393-394. Debt 1988 10. Dodgy sales techniques 1974 13-14. Excuse used by seller over sick bird 1992 22. From Belgium 2003 110-112\*,167. Information from previous owner 1983 46. Lack of advise 1985 166-167. Member transactions 1992 221. Please read this first 2005 306-311\*. Problems 1991 166-167. Reflections 2005 124. Request for code of conduct 1983 164. Tax 1969 203-204. The difficult part 1991 23-24. Time wasters 1992 161. Unscrupulous few 1974 102-103. Unwanted babies 2006 441\*. Why you should not buy wild caught parrots 2004 209-213\*.

## **QUARANTINE**

Benefits of 2012(7) 24-25. Margaret Beckett sets out details of avian quarantine review 2005 542-543. So far 1976 229-230.

## **QUINCENTENNIAL**

Discovery of South America 1992 109-111.

## **RARE BIRDS**

Register for 1975 217-220.

## **SCOLARSHIPS**

Raymond Sawyer 2015 (6)32.

## **RECIPES**

Parrot pie (from Mrs Beaton's Cookbook) 1970 316,1988 69. Birdy bread 2007 161.

## **RECORDS**

And identification 2001 104-105. Keeping 1988 227-228. Value of keeping 1973 69-72.

## **RECYCLING**

2013(10) 21-22.

## **REGISTRATION OF PARROTS**

Request 1967(7) 16.

## **RELOCATION (MOVING AVIARY)**

Moved birds breeding 1970 257-258.

## **RELOCATION (MOVING PROPERTY)**

1970 234-236. 1979 165-170. Advise needed 1989 165. On the move 1977 56-57.

## **RESCUE CENTRES**

2002 109. Experiences of an animal rescue worker 2005 266-267\*. New Life Centre 1996 228. Parrot rescue 2012(4) 28-32\*. Parrot rescue facility with the World Parrot Trust 1997 41. Rehabilitating battered birds 1988(6) 151.

## **RETIREMENT**

Ron Hastings steps down from committee of Avicultural Society of Australia 1988 50.

## **REVIEWS (BOOKS, VIDEOS ETC)**

Abele, D van der. The New Lovebird Book 2006 64\*  
Alderton, D. Lovebirds – Their Care and Breeding 1980 33. Parrots, Lories and Cockatoos 1983 44. Atlas of Parrots 1991 407. Parrots 1992 137.  
Arndt, T. Lexicon of Parrots 1991 78;1992 88;1994 408;1995 399;1996 290.  
Athan, M.S. A Guide to the Well-behaved Parrot 2003 106\*.  
Athan, M.S. and Deter, D. The African Grey Handbook 2002 384\*.  
Australian Aviculture 1984 276.  
Australian Birdkeeper. A Guide to Australian Parrots 1998 75.  
Bates, H. and Busenbark, R. Parrots and Related Birds 1976 125-126.  
Bittner, M. The Wild Parrots of Telegraph Hill 2006 170-171  
BSAVA. Manual of Psittacine Birds. Ed. Harcourt-Brown, N & Chitty, J. 2007 152.  
Boussekey, M. The Philippine Cockatoo - the Last Chance (video) 1999 103.  
Cannon, M.J. A Guide to Basic Health and Diseases in Birds 1997 31-33.  
Castro, A. The Bird School 2009 264-266.  
Cayley, N. (Revised by A. Lendon) Australian Parrots in Field and Aviary 1974 150.



Coles, D. First Breeding Records for Birds Reared to Independence in Captivity in the United Kingdom 1987 103.

Connors, N. & Connors E. A Guide to Black Cockatoos as Pet and Aviary Birds 2005 452\*.

Cooke, D. and Cooke, F. A Complete Guide to Keeping and Breeding Cockatiels 1987 390.

Cross, P. and Anderson, D. A Guide to Cockatiels and their Mutations 1995 186.

de Saulles, A. Parrot Training and Behaviour 2003 342\*. de Saulles, A. & Forbes, N. Parrotlopedia 2003 164\*.

Digney, P. A Guide to Incubating and Hand-rearing 1998 216.

Dorge, R. and Sibley, G. A Guide to Popular Conures as Pets and Aviary Birds 2001 229.

Dyer, I.S. Kakariki (NZ Parrots) 1988 259. That Parrot in the Window 1990 230. The Kakariki Colouring Book 1994 425.

Forshaw, J.M. and Cooper, W.T. Parrots of the World 1973 253;1978 44;1979 179-180. Australian Parrots 1970 83-86;1989 51;1981 279-280;2002 434-435.

Green, W.T. Parrots in Captivity 1979 153-154.

Groen, H.D. Australian Parakeets 1976 280.

Harper, R. Keeping a Parrot in the Family 1976 89.

Harvey, R. Practical Incubation 1991 93.

Hayward, J. Lovebirds and their Colour Mutations 1979 309.

Hayward, J. The Manual of Colour Breeding 1992 150.

Heidenrich, B. The Parrot Problem Solver: Finding Solutions to Aggressive Behaviour 2006 544-545\*.

Hughes, J. The Animals come in 1971 60-ibc.

Hunt, C. Australian White Cockatoos 2000 46.

Immelmann, K. Australian Parakeets 1968 185-186.

Ingram, N. Neophema Mutations. The Concise Collection 1999 348.

Inskipp, T., Broad, S. and Luxmoore, R. Significant Trade in Wildlife 1988 394.

Jackson, T. A Palette of Parakeets 1998 149.

James, P. True Parrot Stories. 2008 266-269\*.

Jones, A. Keeping Parrots. 2011(8) 6. Brazil 2011. Living the dream 2012(12) 9. I Believe I can Fly – My Life as a Bird Vet 2015 (8)20.

Jordon, R. Incubation Procedures 1991 58. A Guide to Macaws as Pet and Aviary Birds 2003 555\*.

Juniper, T. and Parr, M. A Guide to Parrots of the World 1998 41.

Lint, K.C and Lint, A.M. Diets for Birds in Captivity 1981 218-220.

Low, R. The Parrots of South America 1973 38. Lories and Lorikeets 1977 277; 2016 (8)21. Parrots – Their Care and Breeding 1979 279,1980 40. Endangered Parrots 1985 18. Hand-rearing Parrots and other Birds 1987 218. Parrots – A Complete Guide 1989 51. Macaws – A Complete Guide 1990 397. Parrots in Aviculture 1992 345. Cockatoos in Aviculture 1994 30. Endangered Parrots (Revised edition) 1994 334. Parrot Breeding Register 1998 75. Handcock House Encyclopedia of Lories 1999 38. The Loving Care of Pet Parrots 2000 277. Why Does my Parrot....? 2000 326. Pionus Parrots 2002 146. Caiques 2004 65\*. Fabulous Feathers Remarkable Birds 2004 355\*. Amazon Parrots 2005 358\*. A Guide to Grey Parrots as Pet and Aviary Birds 2006 359. The Parrot Companion 2007 3\*. A Century

of Parrots 2007 174-175\*. GoWest for Parrots 2009/2009 519. Go West for Parrots 2010 104-107\*. Parrots and Finches Healthy Nutrition 2013(2) 14-15\*. *Pyrrhura Conures* 2014 (2)18. Understanding Parrots – Cues from Nature 2014 (12)16.

Low, R. and Harvey, R. Hand-rearing Parrots (video) 1997 226.

Magnussen, B. & Tossberg, P. Living with Parrots of Different Sizes. 2011(11) 6-7.

Marshall, Dr A. & Ward I. A Guide to Eclectus Parrots as Pet and Aviary Birds 2004 304-305\*.

Martin, T. A Guide to Colour Mutations and Genetics in Parrots 2003 8-9\*. A Guide to Neophema and Psephotis Grass Parakeets 1997 363.

Nish, C. My Friend Twigs 2015 (9)14.

Pasquier, R.F. Conservation of New World Parrots 1983 8-10.

Pepperberg, I. Alex and Me 2009 216-218\*.

Prestwich, A.A. I Name this Parrot 1976 126.

Price, C.J. (Editor). Manual of Parrots, Budgerigars and Psittacine Birds 1988(6) 144.

Proceedings BVZS/PS meeting 1980 57.

Proceedings International Birds in Cptivity Symposium 1978 195.

Proceedings of the 2nd Loro Parque Parrot Convention 1991 151.

Rogers, C.H. Parrot Guide 1969 293-295.

Ruggles, A. Lories and Lorikeets 1995 399.

Rutgers, A. and Norris, K.A. Encyclopedia of Aviculture Vol. 2 1973 38-39.

Schubot, R.M., Clubb, K.J. and Clubb, S.L. Psittacine Aviculture 1993 27.

Scott, A. (Ed.) Parrots 1982 94.

Shephard, M. Aviculture in Australia: Keeping and Breeding Aviary Birds 1989 276.

Sindel, S. and Gill, J. Broadtailed Parrots (*Platycercus* and *Barnardius*) 2000 310- 311. Australian Coral-billed Parrots 2005 314-315. Australian Lorikeets 2008 454-455\*.

Sindel, S. and Lynn, R. Australian Cockatoos 1990 6-7.

Smith, D. What the Parrot told Alice 2004 513\*.

Smith, G.A. Encyclopedia of Cockatiels 1978 131-132. Lovebirds and Related Parrots 1979 40.

Soderberg, P.M. All about Lovebirds 1978 43.

Spadafori, G. and Speer, B. Birds for Dummies 2000 201-203.

Sparks, J. and Soper, T. Parrots: A Natural History 1991 406-407;1994 183.

Stepnell, K. and Dalby, J. Australian Parrots 1989 51.

Stoodley J. & P. Parrot Production 1983 201-204. Pionus Parrots 1984 338. Genus Amazona 1990 229-230.

Sweeney, R. Macaws – A Complete Pet Owners Manual 2003 200\*.

Tovey, H. Bird Shadows 2011(4) 29\*.

Tremayne, V. Health Benefits of Keeping Birds 2011(3) 19.

Walton, J.T. and Smith, C. Cockatoos and Parrots 1971 52-53.

Vanderhoof, J. Lories and Lorikeets 1993 26-27.

Viguie, J. and Viguie, M. Maladies du Canari et des Qiseaux de Cage 1976 41-42. Diseases of Canaries, Budgerigars, Parakeets and other Cage Birds 1977 229-230.

Varen, H, and Jordan, R. Hand-feeding and Nursery Management 1993 27.  
Vriends, M. The Parrotlet Handbook 2003 274\*.  
Wragg, J. Parrots 2011(4) 5.  
Zomer, H.P.M. Grass Parakeets and their Mutations 1990 124-125.

### **REVIEWS (PRODUCTS)**

Mark II Sydney Cage (Premier Cages) 2003 215.  
Two excellent products 2007 296-297.  
ZooEasy Computerised Breeding Register 2002 405.

### **RINGING**

1993 96-97. A beginners guide 2015 (4)34-35. Arguments against 1967(11) 6. Arguments for 1967(10) 8. Basic error 1969 173-174. Closed rings for lovebirds 1971 269-270. Close-ringing parrots 1974 196-198. Problems 1986 334. Ring sizes for Psittacines 1990 75;2009 59.. Ringing and marking 1971 44-47. Ringing system works 1994 183. Rings 1971 49.

### **ROUND ROBINS**

1980 100,293. 1981 6,34,102. 1983 24. Where are they? 1982 189.

### **ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SHOW**

1975 62,127.

### **ROYAL NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTE**

Boats named after parrots 1992 150.

### **SCIENCE**

And expectations 1987 238-239.

### **SCIENTIFIC NAMES**

Correction 1971 179. Whats in a name 1981 97-98.

### **SCREAMING**

2001 210-213. A different approach 2005 125-138\*.

### **SECURITY (SEE BIRD THEFTS AND NATIONAL THEFT REGISTER)**

1970 309-310. 1993 406-407. 1994 224. 1995 192-195. 2014 (1)36,(2)28,(3)32,(4)22,(5)22,(7)20-21,(9)34-35,(10)16-17. 2015 (2)12-13,(5)23,(9)20-21,(11)13. 2016 (1)30-31,(2)34-35,(4)14,41,(7)20,(8)30-31(10)24,(11)17. Alarm set off by bats 1983 262. Alarms 1983 132,354-355;1994 74. Child listening device 1994 140. Electric fences 1970 113. Feather marking 1995 258. On the cheap 1984 22. New alarm system 2015(7)14-17. Privacy infringement 1999 96. Suspicious visits by supposed officials of Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 1981 176. Warning 2002 36, 258; 2003 410-411\*;2005 215. What to avoid with alarms 1983 163.

## **SEED (SEE FOOD)**

Cleaning 1985 292. Guinea pigs used to clear seed spilt by birds 1981 160. Parrots chewing but not eating 1970 91-92. Possible causes and treatment for seed chewers 1970 138-139. Prices in South Africa 1983 77. Taxed 1969 235. Winnowing sunflower 1981 198.

## **SEED MITE**

1980 34.

## **SELLING**

1991 74-76. Baby birds 1999 220-222. Bird sales and our responsibility as breeders 2005 170-171. Financial advantages of early sexing 1991 273-274. Problems 1991 166-167. The difficult part 1991 23-24.

## **SELLING DAYS**

1986 279-280. Importance of bird exchange and selling days to the hobby of breeding and keeping birds 2005 163-167\*. Latest information on sale days and bird shows 2005 512\*. Problems 1983 289,331-332. Parrot Society view 2005 210-211\*. Preparing your birds for sales day 2015 (10)6-7; 2016 (10)6-7. Problems encountered 2001 188. Sale days 1976 123-124. Sheffied and District 1984 88.

## **SEMINARS**

### **British Veterinary Zoological Society/Parrot Society**

1978 160. 1979 33-37.

### **Cambridge Conservation Forum**

Report on 2005 175.

### **Chester Zoo**

2002 292,381,417-419\*. 2003 58,122,180-181map,231. Provisional program 2003 12\*. Reflections 2003 302-305\*.

### **Parrot Society**

2016 (2)32-33,(3)22-25,(4)20-25,(5)20-25,(6)6-7,(7)14-19,(8)6-11(9)6-11,(10)21,(11)34-35,(12)10-12.

### **Scottish Area Parrot Society**

2005 427.

### **Twycross Zoo**

2010 65.101-102,149-150,174,208-209,245.

## **SEX OF BIRDS**

Is the chick from the first egg laid a male 1990 349. Unequal sex ratio in birds 1992 130-131.

## **SEXING (NON-SURGICAL)**

1970 253-257illust. 1974 52-53. 1977 5-7,87-88. 1978 202. 1982 26. 1986 387-388. 2002 382-383. A review 1983 222-224. Branch of MDS in UK 2008 318,2009 117. Chromosomal

sexing 1989 358-359. Determining sex in birds 1985 314-317. DNA 1992 239-241;1997 81-83;2006 66-67\*. Exceptions to the rule 1979 137-139. Feather sexing using microscope 1987 129. Lovebirds 1988 118. Mirror, mirror on the wall 1983 36-37. Needle and thread 1974 3. Newly discovered method 1974 141-142. Pelvic bones 1969 282. Penduline 1998 30-31. Safe technique (feather structure) 1984 355-356. Sexing service discontinued 1979 95. Wing stripe 1979 91-93illustr.

### **SEXING (SURGICAL)**

1981 159-160,161-162. 1984 68-74illustr. 1985 314-317. 1992 391-241. 2002 382-383. Attitude to 1988 221. Problems with 1989 257,325-326. Views on 1988 117-118. Worries allayed 1982. \*1981 171.

### **SEXING SERVICE**

1978 68-69.

### **SHOWING (SEE PARROT SOCIETY ANNUAL SHOWS)**

1968 233.

### **SIGN LANGUAGE**

In cockatiels 2001 335-336.

### **SLIDE COLLECTION**

1971(7) ibc. 1987 111.

### **SMUGGLING**

1968 91. 1969 24-26,38-39,159. 1970 302-ibc. 1974 54. 1977 126-127,181-184. 1983 335. 1985 249. 1988 366. Advertisements possibly being used to obtain eggs for smuggling 1969 261. Allegations against Customs and Excise over confiscations clarified 2000 217-218. Attempt foiled 1979 276. Birds destroyed 1986 360. Birds found dead 1985 324. Decimates local flora and fauna 1993 150-152. Denial 1989 39. Failed attempt 1967(1) 11. Forty-seven Gang Gang Cockatoos in a suitcase 1983 83. From Australia 1967(7) 14. From Australia into New Zealand 1967(5) 10. Inaccuracies in newspaper reports 1974 76-79. Into Australia 1985(7) 161. Out of Australia 1975 105. Palm cockatoos 1988 241-242. Parrot keeper jailed 2000 157. Possible deaths through smuggling 1968 110. Possible fraud 1968 150. Shipment intercepted 1984 25. Under hat 1980 243-244.

### **SOAKED SEED**

Two methods of soaking 2002 261. Why bother 2002 188-189.

### **SOUND LEVEL INDICATOR**

1984 249.

## **SOUND RECORDING**

Tapes of South Australian Avicultural Society convention 1981 142.

## **SOURCES AND RESOURCES**

2013(6) 14-17\*.

## **STRESS**

1978 98-101. 1981 165-166. Number one killer 1979 145-147.

## **STUDBOOKS**

Are they working? 1994 159,185-186. Leading to co-operative breeding programmes for rare birds 1990 241-242. Species selected for breeding programmes 1989 344-345. European Association of Zoological Gardens and Aquaria (EAZA) backs formation of two new studbooks 1996 13.

## **SYMPOSIUM**

International Birds in Captivity 1978 23.

## **TALKING BIRDS**

1977 85-87. 1985 325. 1989 410. Hymn singing parrot wanted 1997 281. Incorporating repertoire into behaviour 1976 88-87. International championship 2016(3)18. Talking competition 2009 112-113. Trophy for best talking bird at National Exhibition of Cage Birds 1979 226b/w.

## **TASTE**

1979 250.

## **TAXIDERMMY**

Bad example 1983 145.

## **TELEVISION**

1989 151. Parrot whistles change channel 1982 9. Programme on parrots 1987 110. Request for help 2009 60-61,101.

## **TICKS**

Death caused by 2002 259-260. Sheep 1990 408;1991 88. Sudden death associated to (samples required) 2002 217.

## **TOOL USING**

1978 125,127-129. In Cockatiels *Nymphicus hollandicus* 2001 336-337.

## **TOURS**

Ackroyd's Australia 2003 30-33\*. Avicultural tour down under 1990 274-277. Macaw Safari 1996 110-111. Psitta-seek tours 2004 60-61\*. With Ray Ackroyd 2001-273-278.

## **TRADE**

1987 146-147. 1992 217-219,262-265. 1993 131-133. A point of view on dealers 1983 248-249. Airline bans transport of wild birds 1992 365. Campaign for ban on wild birds 1991 263 (reply 1991 264-267). Comments on 1995 371-374. Commercial importation of wild caught birds 1989 111. Description of what constitutes a dealer 1985 266. Fatalities at dealers 1976 37,51. I.A.T.A. 1975 148-154illustr. In Bolivian wildlife 2011(4) 28-29\*. In defence of dealers 1972 244. In Moluccan parrots 1987 9-21map. Position of International Council for Bird Preservation on trade in wild birds 1992 146-147. Report on Birmingham meeting 1988 341. Royal Society for the Protection of Birds view on trade in wild birds 1992 37-38. Shipping birds - take a good look 1987 226-229. Traffic in wild birds – a personal view 1989 91-97. Visit to dealer in Paraguay 1979 16.

## **TRAINING**

2009 299-305\*. For liberty 1969 301-302. Obedience 1999 273-276. Teach your birds to fly 2002 228-230. The magic of behaviour modification 1996 14-16. Who's training who 2011(10) 14-17\*. Workshop 2015 (1)28-34.

## **TRAPS AND TRAPPING**

Trapping down-under 1987 215-217. Management of recently trapped birds 1970 261-263.

## **TREASURERS PAGE**

1975 256-257.

## **TURACO**

Portfolio produced 1997 30.

## **TWINS**

In Regent Parrot 1990 300.

## **UNUSUAL DIETS**

1984 212 (cinders).

## **UNUSUAL RELATIONSHIP**

1974 229.

## **VALUE ADDED TAX**

1972 161-163.

## **VERMIN**

1974 195. Control 1972 14-16. Further thoughts on 1975 14-15. Problems of 1981 64. Rodents and pests 2011(11) 20-23\*. **Australian Psittacines** Classed as 1972 97. **Bees** 1976 179-180. **Birds** 1983 140b/w. Slaughter of wild parrots makes no sense 1986 383. **Cats** 1974 195-196. 1985 290. 1986 31,331-332. Cheap alternative to double wiring 1983 204. Deterants 1970 113-116;1971 51;1979 277;1986 251. Keeping away 1967(8) 17, (9) 14. 1970 293. 1971 8-9. Learn to live with 1975 207. **Foxes** 1982 280-281. **Mice** 2008 514-517\*. 2009 502-505\*,563. A new type of trap 1982 121. Deterrent 1975 139;1980 190;1990 265. Ketch all trap 1980 30. Killing 1974 105. Using nestboxes 1985 134. **Rats** 1989 292. **Sparrowhawks** 1999 401. **Wasps** 2000 427-428. 2001 257. 2002 293. 2010 352\*,404. **Weasel** 1973 156-157. Killing 1967(11) 3.

## **VETS**

1983 108. A trip to 2013(2)8-12\*. And parrots 2003 160-163\*. Comments on some points raised in magazine 1975 280-281. Comments on use of non-du-plume 1975 281-282. Experience with 1983 144-145. Find one before its needed 1983 20. Flock to Tenerife 2003 298-299\*. Initial report on Association of Avian Veterinarians Annual Conference 1990 403-408;1991 228-230. Insufficient training with birds 1983 173. Know your 1983 74-75. List of Parrot Society recommended vets 1983 284. Talk to Department of Veterinary Medicine 2010 101\*. Treatment 1982 213.

## **VITAMINS**

1968 83. 1978 180-181. 2001 300. Poisoning 1982 84. Recommended 1993 288. Vitamin A deficiency 1983 196-197.

## **WARLINGHAM ANIMAL AND COUNTRY FAIR**

1994 427.

## **WATER**

1967(9) 11,15. Suitability of water bottle 1974 40. The killer 1987 362-363. Water fed next to seed eliminated chick deaths 1970 35.

## **WEATHER**

1977 116. 2008 227-228\*. After very strong gales 1998 195. Early breeding in winter 1970 120. Cold weather problems 1982 171. Factors effecting breeding 1973 52-56. Help given to blind member after storms 1998 112b/w. How do we fare in winter? 1982 136-137. Prepare now for winter 2011(10) 18-22\*. Preventing winter losses 2016 (12)24-29. Record low temperatures 1982 46.

## **WEBSITE**

2000 374. Apology over internet material 1997 185. Junior section competition 2011(3)13.



## **WELFARE OF ANIMALS IN TRANSPORT**

2006 513-516\*

## **WHITTINGHALL COUNTRY AND CRAFT FAIR**

2015 (7)13.

## **WILD ACCOUNTS**

### **Australia**

1967(9) 9-10. 1968 99-100. 1969 181-185,236-237. 1970 64-65,219-221. 1983 191. 1984 197-200. 1990 201-205. 1997 113. A brief trip down under 2013(3)6-10\*. A coach tour with a difference 2001 48-50. Ackroyd's Australia 2003 30-33\*. An Australian safari 1998 309314. An Australian trip 1976 85-87. Another Australian experience 1999 73-75. Australian holiday 1999 111-113. Birdlife of Cairns 1990 310-314. Birdy stop-offs to 1990 82-84. Down under 1986 79-83. Hattah-Kulkyne National Park 1989 277. Holiday in Western Australia 1985 29-31. In search of Australian birdlife 1998 182-185. Interesting trip 2007 108-109\*. Land of parrots 1992 167-170. Nature is a wonderful thing 1972 207-208. New South Wales birdwatching 1995 298-303. News from Australia 1996 411. Parrot tree 1986 252-253,326-327. Parrots and Cockatoos of Western Australia, excluding the Kimberley Region 1974 144-150. Parrots of Wyperfield National Park 2005 339-341\*. Parrots seen in 1987 117. Queensland and offshore 1986 157-163. The only way to see its birdlife 2002 222-224. Visit to 1976 84-85. Western Australia visit 1997 194. Where have all the cockatoos gone? 1993 300-304. Worth a visit 1975 173-175.

### **Amazon River and Basin**

1972 57-65. 1986 98.

### **Amazona**

Wallace Expedition to 1977 228.

### **Brazil**

2012(8) 6-11\* (chapter 3, Brazil 2011. Living the dream). Conservation in action tour 2015 (12)10-18.

### **Carribbean**

Parrot watching 1984 202-203.

### **Columbia**

1972 25-33,79-87,112-117,141-147,177-181.

### **Costa Rica** 1997

273-274.

### **Dominican Republic** Day

trip to 1994 58-59.

### **Ecuador**

In search of rare parrots 199250-53b/w. A land of lost beauty 2013(2) 16-20,(3) 14-19\*.

### **Gambia**

2003 260-263\*. Parrot watching in 2000 29.

### **Halmahera, Indonesia**

Endemic parrots 2008 493-495\*.

## **Indian Ocean**

Parrots of 1987 45-50.

## **Indonesia**

Brief report of York University expedition to Sangihe and Talaud 1995 363. Preliminary results of York University expedition to Sangihe and Talaud Islands 1996 82-85.

## **Kenya**

Visit to 1979 209.

## **Melania**

Parrots in 1999 15-16.

## **New Zealand**

Travels in 2000 94-95.

## **Papua New Guinea**

1984 257-259,173-175. 1985 326-332.

## **Paraguay**

Beauty on the wing 1978 229-230. Non-breeding of Parrots in Paraguay 1977 124-125.

## **Seyschelles**

Notes on birdlife 1992 82-88.

## **Trinidad and Tobago** 1993

118-122.

## **WINGS**

2008 392-398\*,496-499\*,536-537. Against wing-clipping 2000 109-110. Clipping 1969 226b;1981 320b/w;1986 14, 369. What to do with those wings 2005 349-356\*.

## **WINSTON CHURCHILL MEMORIAL TRUST GRANTS**

1974 224-225. Awarded to: Joseph Forshaw 1971 89. Co-editor 1971 75.

## **WIRE NETTING**

Death and injury caused by flying into 1969 289-291. Preserving the life of 1988 41-43.

## **WORD SEARCH**

1979 61 (answers 1979 66). 1986 252.

## **WORLD PARROT DAY**

2004 322-324.

## **WORMING PREPARATIONS**

1978 22,141-143. Application of 1977 50.

**Antipar** Advise on 1975 55-56. 1988 406. **Ivermectin** 1992 266-267. **Multispec** A warning for users as wrong dosage printed 1979 155. **Nilverm** 1969 90-91. Colouration 1975 250. Dilution rates 1968 38-39. Dosage 1979 90. South African enquiries 1976 141. Use of 1968 20-22. Strength 1968 22. **Ovortol** 1984 77;1988 36. **Panacur** Worming with 1994 95-96. **Tramisole** Correct dosage 1977 31-32. **Yomesan** 1975 61-62,180.

## **WORMS AND WORMING**

1967(11) 3-4,10-11. 1969 91,254. 1970 72-78illustr. 1973 191-192. 1975 180-181. 1976 181182. 1984 262-263. 1986 316. A human surgeons view 1970 79-80. Age at which young can be first wormed 1971 201-202. Alternative to using syringe 1983 141. Aviary treatment after worming 1974 33-34. Clarification of worming solutions 1975 178. Confusion 1985 293. Destroying worm eggs 1971 9. Easy worming 1983 347. Hygiene will help fight roundworm 1983 320-322. In eggs 1979. Is using a syringe necessary 1984 179. Problems 1973 201202. Problems overcome 1983 47. Remarks on procedures and medicines 1975 280-281. Results 1968 82. Roundworm infestation in parakeets 1968 35-36. Should lorries and lorikeets be wormed 1968 82. Simplified 1982 251-252. Suggestions for ridding aviary of worms 1972 217. Tapeworm and Yomesan 1975 180. Techniques 1978 255-256. The enemy within our midst 1975 128-130. Time taken to pass after dosing 1973 234. Treatment for tapeworm 1975 106. Without problems 1982 190-191. Worm count in dead Red-winged Parrakeet *Alisterus erythropterus* 1972 216. Worm infestation in cage and aviary birds 1984 258-262. Worms in birds 1967(12) 5-11\*. \**Ascaridia* and *Capillaria* 1967(12) centre pages.

## **WRITERS AWARDS**

1970 59.

## **YOUTH**

Tribute to 1988 155.

## **ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS**

A visit to some Zoos in Australia 1976 204-205.

Review of the changing face of British Zoo's 1986 146-148,230-231.

Antwerp Zoo, Belgium. 1988 81.

Baiyer River Sanctuary, Papua New Guinea. 1984 173-174.

Barbados Zoo Park. 1992 197.

Birdland, Gloucestershire. Outing to 1977 177-178.

Birdville, Southport. Visit 1969 185.

Chester Zoo. Visit 1969 104-105,136,154-155.

Chicago Zoological Park, USA. Breeding results 1967(5) 14. 1970 88-89.

El Retiro, Costa del Sol. 1997 5.

Guinate Tropical Park, Lanzarote. 1997 154-155,226. 2000 247-248.

Harewood Bird Gardens, Yorkshire. Leeds Area visit 2003 390\*.

Loro Parque, Tenerife. 1978 273-275. 1984 133-137. 1985 205-207. 1986 311. 1988 360-363b/w. Conservation and research 2016 (1)8-9. Highlights of breeding season 1997 230-232;1998 328. News from 2010 396397\*; 2012(7) 12-14\* ;2016 (10)8-11. Notes on breeding season 1996 158-159. Significant breedings 1995 154-157. Versa-Laga seeds at 2005 405-407\*. Verses Palmitos Park 2009 56-58\*. Workshop 2005 77-83\*,104-115\*.

Los Pajaros, Majorca. 1987 217.

Lotherton Hall Bird Garden, North Yorkshire. 1985 294. 1988 384. Naples Zoological Gardens, Italy. News from 1976 154.  
Olson's Bird Garden, USA. Up for sale 2001 384-385.  
Palmitos Park, Gran Canaria. Verses Loro Parque 2009 56-58\*.  
Paphos Bird Park, Cyprus. 2003 253-254\*;2004 175-177\*;2005 176-177\*.  
Parc de Beauval, France. 1981 134-135.  
Parrot Jungle, USA. Visit to 1979 219-220.  
Parrots in Majorca 2012(8) 24-27\*;2013(11) 16-20\*.  
Parrots Paradise, South Africa. 1977 109-112.  
Pearl Coast Zoological Gardens, Australia. 1988 71-72.  
Plantaria, Germany. 2001 217-219.  
Prague Zoo. Magic moments 2015 (11)6-12.  
Rode Bird Garden, Somerset. Closure 2000 402.  
San Diego Zoo, USA. List of parrot species 1972 182-184.  
Walsrode Bird Park, Germany. 1977 64-65;1979 156-157;1980 139;1981 316; 1982 273-274;1983 317-319;1988 389-390.

#### **ZOOLOGICAL INVENTORY SYSTEM**

1990 380-381

# SPECIES INDEX

## **KAKAPO** *Strigops habroptila*

1976 59-62,183. 1989 195,289-291. 2002 399\*. 2009 122-126. Breeding season (2009) 2010 178-181. Can it climb back 1991 217-221b/w. Exciting news 2009 211\*. More found 1977 158. Parrot Society plays part in conservation of 2000 39-40. Status 1994 299-301. Study 1982 156-157. Two hatched 1991 148. Update 1995 267;2011(3) 5-7\*.

## **KEA** *Nestor notabilis*

1996 381-383. 2002 400\*. 2009 127-129\*. A nesting of 1977 195-198 illust. Some notes on 1977 193-194. Status 1994 301-302. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 145;1999 237;2000 112;2002 96. \*1996 379.

## **SOUTH ISLAND KAKA** *Nestor meridionalis meridionalis*

Status 1994 302-303.

## **NORTH ISLAND KAKA** *Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis*

2002 400\*. 2009 126-127\*. Breeding at Mount Bruce 2005 206-209\*. Conservation in action 2003 498-501\*. Population re-establishment 2001 398-400;2003 322-324\*. Status 1994 302-303.

## **COCKATIEL** *Nymphicus hollandicus*

1973 162\*. 1985 259. Aggressiveness 1969 234. An old hen 1983 110-111. Analysis of breeding reports 1970 49-51. As mimics 1984 11. At liberty 1979 213. Behaviour 1971 131-133;2001 335-338. Beginning with 1983 351. "Bob" 1980 35-36. Book extract 1969 99-100. Breeding 1971 266-267;1988 52;2010 510-513\*. Breeding in freezing conditions 1991 385. Cage breeding 1971 223-228. Care of 1986 108-111,113. Cause of death in hand-reared chick 1969 152-153. Change of behaviour while breeding 1982 212. Club 1991 210, 284, 367;1992 401;1993 104;1995 93. "Cocky" come home 1990 24-25. Comments on free-flying group 1974 97-98. Confessions of a breeder 1982 374-377. Confusion and comment 1991 381-384. Delights of 1985 197-198. Depth of yellow 1982 357. Egg storage prior to incubation 1987 57-60. "Doris" 1985 231. Eighteen years old 1982 257. Escaped bird caught by owl 1992 8. Experiences with 2001 284; 2007 246-250\*; 2016 (11)18-21. For beginners 2002 428-430\*. Fostering other eggs 1981 339. Fostering under Budgerigars *Melopsittacus undulatus* 1971 96. "Gilbert" 1985 107-108,(7) 182. Good pet bird 2012(1) 20-23\*. Handrearing 1969 113-126b/w;1970 248;1972 72-73;1973 397;1980 161-162, 247, 249. Half-sider 1986 60-61\*,266-267. Hatched in incubator 1974 204. Hatched under Budgerigar but later died 1983 17. Hatched under Yellow-collared Lovebird 1983 17-18. Ideal birds for beginners 1995 94-95. Incubating female off eggs at night 1969 226b-226c. Its been a long time 1978 300-301. "Kojak" 1983 225-227. Leg amputated 1978 299. Longevity 2009 404-405. Lost bird captured 2001 177. Male bred for fifteen years 1968 84. Never bathe 1967(9) 11. Never bite the hand that feeds you 1983 334. "Oliver" 1985 161-162. Pet 1982 211-212. Pets to passion 2006 228-230\*. "Pip" 1982 137. Point of hatch eggs not brooded at night but

hatched and reared by parents 1967(7) 9. Problem rearing 1984 245-246. Sad day 1987 262. "Scrap" the commuting 1985 286-187. "Rosy" 2007 510-514\*. Sexing 1973 164. Sexing young 1984 323. Sharing same nest as Bourke's Parrot 1968 37. Sign language 2001 336-337. Society formed in the USA 1977 259. Some notes on management and breeding 1982 14-15,4446,108-111,133-135. Spraying to change colour 1978 24. Status in Western Australia 1974 145. Story 1987 69-71. The indestructible 1982 245-246. The mystery 2003 316-317\*. "Tilly" 1978 278-279. Tool using 2001 335-336. Trio 1983 249. Twenty-three years old 1986 185,233. "Twinkle" recovering from Hemiplegia 1985 226-227. Versatility as fosterparents 1970 260. Wild 1978 174. \*1973(8)cp;1990 413;2005 340-341. **Mutations** 1972 38-39;1973 204-205,223-224,225-227;1974 169;1980 58;1982 216,345;1983 11-12;1984 269-272\* (lutino and white-faced),332-333\* (pearled and lacewing). 1985 112-117\*,(7) 174-176\*,237-239\*. 1991 232. 2002 153. 2008 178-179\*. Expectations 1974 66,260;1976 4. Fearful names given to mutations 1982 246. Genetics 1979 202,225,244-245,268-269. Mutation meeting 1983 136-137. Mutation names 1983 150. **Albino** 1968 137-139;1973 213-214. 1969 161-163,263. Strain of 1968 97-98. **Barred Yellow** 1977 25-27. **Black-eyed** 1974 261. **Black-eyed Silver** 1981 272. **Cinnamon Pearl** 1983 112-113\*. \*1992 344. **Cinnamon Pied** 1984 209-212\*. 1994 422-423. **Dominant dilute** 1987 60. **Lutino** 1971 203. 1981 251-252. A few more notes on 1970 209-211 illust. **Black-eyed lavender-winged** 1992 24-25. \*1981 254. **Lutino-pearl** 1980 27-28. 1990 343. Breeding 1979 269-273 illust (correction to 1980 4). **Pearl** 1992 343-345\*. 1996 219-220. 2003 458. \*2003 456. **Pied** 1968 16-20 illust. 2003 110,457-458. Charm of 1978 89-90. Ideal colony bird 1981 90-91. Sexing 1975 176. \*1985(7) 175. **Pied White-faced Cinnamon** 1994 424. **Silver** 1978 256. \*1985 115;1993 234. **Silver dilute** 1993 223-224. \*1993 234. **Silver Pied** 1983 129-131. **White-faced** 1981 252-253,256. 1990 127b/w. 1994 111,127. \*1981 255;2004 484. **White-faced Pearl Pied** 1995 90-92\*. **White-headed** 1979 279. **Yellow-faced Cinnamon** 2003 487\*. \*1985 114,238 (cinnamon),(7) 176 (pearled lacewing),237 (pearled lutino);1996 234 (white-faced cinnamon lacewing, pearl lacewing cinnamon, primrose lacewing).

## **BLACK COCKATOOS**

In Australia 1991 16-21\*. Smuggling 1994 268.

### **RED-TAILED BLACK COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus banksii***

1987 264-269\*. 2003 362-365. 2004 365. Breeding 1991 2-3;1997 93-95. Breeding in communal aviary 1994 145-147. Bred 1967(11) 17;1969 127. Hand-rearing 1976 119123b/w. Hatched 1995 155. Of Australia 1998 169-170. Status in Western Australia 1974 146. \*1997 91.

### **GLOSSY BLACK COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus lathami***

1998 47. 2000 148. Bred 1969 127. \*1991 18-19.

### **YELLOW-TAILED BLACK COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus funereus***

1998 47-49map. Breeding 1967(8) 9-13b/w. Bred 1982 32. First European breeding(C.f xanthonotus 2016 (10)8-9. Identity corrected from White-tailed Black Cockatoo Calyptorhynchus baudinii 1967(6) 15-16. Lutino comment 1998 240241. Photographing lutino in wild 1998 50-52. Seized 1984 249. Seven shot 1975 134. Wild 1978 156;1979 251. \*1998 54-55 (normal and lutino).

### **BAUDIN'S BLACK COCKATOO, *Calyptorhynchus baudinii***

1985 208-210\*. Blind 2001 373. Bred 1967(5) 10. Plight of 2011(2) 12-19\*. Rearing in same wild nest as Port Lincoln Parakeet *Platycercus zonarius zonarius* 1986 69. Status in Western Australia 1974 146-147.

### **COCKATOOS**

As a companion 1983 323-329. As pets 1973 5-6;2003 20-21\*,124-125\*. Befriending rat 1969 76,85. Best way to transport a caged cockatoo 1985 49. Breeding consortium 1986 2829. Breeding results 1989 146. Breedings at Birds International Inc 1993 291. Clarification or just adding to the confusion 1982 265-268. Clubbed to death 1985(7) 180. Conservation thoughts 1995 9-15. Damage to telecommunication towers 1982 146. Discouraging wild 1982 268. Feather condition in 1974 215-216. Hand-rearing right 2000 381-384. Import offer 1967(6) 9. In the family 1977 159. Letting tyre down 1969 302. Loro Parque breedings 1997 230. My 1976 cockatoo breedings 1976 244-245. Pest problem shown on television 1987 343. Poisoning 1977 276. Short cuts to pairing 1986 396-398. Should they be kept as pets 2001 237-240. Some notes on 1999 57-61. Specialist collection 1989 306-309. Sprayed blue to study migration 1973 16. Terrible condition after clearing quarantine in South Africa 1973 16. Trapping with alcohol 1986 27. Why they fascinate me 1999 345-346. Workshop 2000 145-149.

Hybrids: Citron-crested Cockatoo x Goffin's Cockatoo (eggs) 1984 325-326. Solomon's Cockatoo x Tanimbar Cockatoo 1995 158. Galah x Little Corella 1985 140-141\*. Galah x Western Corella 1974 223. Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo x Galah 1986 87-89\*. Major Mitchell's Cockatoo x Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo 1967(3) 4. Salmon-crested Cockatoo x White Cockatoo 1968 183,207.

### **PALM COCKATOO *Probosciger aterrimus***

1985 32-40b/w. 2011(2) 24-25\*. Adaption and convergencies 1987 105-108. Bred 1969 127. Hatched 1988 71-72;1995 155. Laid 1976 244. Seized in Singapore and USA 1984 178. Smuggling 1988 241-242. Status and trade 1987 18. Successful parent-rearing 1996 4-7b/w. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 145;1999 237;2000 112;2002 96. \*2002 330;2003 552.

### **GANG GANG COCKATOO *Callocephalon fimbriatum***

1971 87. 1983 256-262\*. 1994 58. 2005 222-223\*. 2007 149-151\*. Breeding 1976 244-245;1986 122-127;1989 389-390. Fawn 1967(5) 9. Feather plucking 1974 95-97. Fortyseven in suitase 1983 83. Hatched 1974 3. In garden 1986 156. Two pairs breeding 1995 155. B/w 1994 53. \*1994 55.

**GALAH *Eolophus roseicapillus***

1969 141-142. 1997 46-50. 1999 60. 2003 535\*. Adoption of 1987 38-39. Albino 1967(5) 9. Albino bred 1969 127;1981 17. At liberty 1969 301. Attacking houses 1985 144. Breeding 1984 349-352. Breeding at two years old 1992 154. Breeding lutino 1993 127-129\*. Custody battle 1995 277. Identity crisis 1986 301. Liking for almonds 1977 276. Mutation 1984 358illustr;2012(7) 8-11\*. . Poisoning in wild 1984 80-81. Nesting habits in the wild 1974 189-190. Raising 1993 114-115. "Rosie" 2005 256. Status in Western Australia 1974 144-145. Unusual coloured bird sighted in wild 1969 132. Western Galah (*E.r. assimilis*) Blackpool zoos forty years with 2013(7) 6-9\*. Wild 1978 173-174. B/w 1994 53. \*1990 376;1997 54 (*E.r. assimilis*, *E.r. kuhli*);1997 55 (*E.r. roseicapillus*);2002 424;2003 30;2004 129,226;2005 117,341.

**MAJOR MITCHELL'S COCKATOO *Lophochroa leadbeateri***

1988 252-255. 1999 60. 2001 75-77. 2003 147\*. 2005 52-53\*. 2008 437-444\*,502-503\*. Bred 1967(3) 4;1969 292;1970 195. Breeding 1969 47-48;1971 81-82;1981 25-29map. Conservation efforts 2002 182-183; 2006 395-399\*. Conservation news 2013(2) 6-7\*. Eggeating 1977 229. Field report 1999 397-399. Fostering Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo 1974 3. Helping to increase population 1998 22-23. Nine parentreared 1995 155. Of Wyperfeld National Park 2002 326-327\*. One of my favourite cockatoos 1995 16-18\*. Project 2006 51-57\*. Recovered 1972 244. Report from Ray Ackroyd 2001 82-83;2009 22-227\*,389. Saving 1994 390-392. Seized 1984 249. Status in Western Australia 1974 147. Tinning update 2002 448-450\*. Translocation of 1971 146-148. Update on Parrot Society sponsored tinning programme 2002 194-195;2003 148149\*:2012(2) 8-9\*. \*2001 90-91;2005 339-340.

**CORELLAS**

1985 236-238\*. Emotions experienced 2003 400-404\*.

**LONG-BILLED CORELLA *Cacatua tenuirostris***

2003 229. Bred 1969 132;1972 17;1992 2. First breeding of 1969 148-149. Limited demand 1984 81. Permission to shoot 1986 337. To be gassed 1987 276. B/w 1994 193. \*2003 400.

**WESTERN CORELLA *Cacatua pastinator***

1999 61. 2003 229. Bred 1992 2. Four bred 1995 155. Status in Western Australia 1974 147.

**LITTLE CORELLA *Cacatua sanguinea***

1999 61. 2003 228-229\*. Method of catching in wild 1985 17. Hatching bantam egg 1984 341. Status in Western Australia 1974 145. \*2003 403;2005 352.

**TANIMBAR COCKATOO *Cacatua goffiniana***

1979 197-198. 1986 151. 1987 183-184. 1990 196. 1993 110. 1999 59. Advice 127-128. Breeding 1987 271-273;1991 94-97. "Daisy" 2005 276\*, 2006 4\*. Destructive ability 1976



33-34. "George" 2011(9) 10-14\*. "Houdini" 1987 354-355 illust. More facts 1987 305-308. "Pip" 1977 269-273b/w. Some thoughts 1987 142-145. Starting to bite 1985 323. Status and trade 1987 18. "Wiggy and Twiggy" 1993 111-112. \*1990 199;2003 158;2004 455;2005 308.

**SOLOMONS COCKATOO *Cacatua ducorpsii***

1999 19,347-348. 2000 417-419. 2002 301-304. Bred 1996 158. Experiences with 1998 277. \*1999 343.

**RED-VENTED COCKATOO *Cacatua haematuropygia***

1987 184. 1992 197-198\*. 1999 59-60,337-340. 2006 502-503\*. 2009 506-507\*. Beak formation 1968 88 illust. Breeding 1985 67-69. Compatability problem 2002 120. Katala Foundation 2014 (9)6-15,(12)18-22. New records 2015 (8)14-19. PS contribution to its conservation 2014 (11)6-7. Second generation bred 1995 181-184b/w. Stolen birds recovered after three years 2001 31. \*1999 342.

**GREATER SULPHUR-CRESTED COCKATOO *Cacatua galerita galerita***

1970 162-164. 2004 206-207\*. Age of 1967(3) 10-11. Ambush for crop-damaging 1981 164. Beleived 110 years old 1970 243. Behaviour 1982 119. Bred 1970 195;1969 302. Breeding 1975 87-88. Breeding and hand-rearing 1988 22-224b/w. Brief notes 2003 310\*. Burrowing 1967(6) 11. "Charlie" 1994 39-40. Crop pests 1981 221. Escaped 1974 191-193. Fostered by Major Mitchell's Cockatoo 1974 3. Longevity (104 years) 1982 220. Open season 1978 287;1981 35,65. Order to stop feeding wild ones in garden 1976 202. Possible cause of cage bottom habitation 1982 257. Regular traveller between United Kingdom and Egypt 1993 25. "Sam" 2010 154-155\*. Tribute to "Jasper" 1992 73-75. Wild 1978 173;2008 312-315\*. \*2005 356.

**TRITON COCKATOO *Cacatua galerita triton***

2000 159-160. 2003 339-241\*. 2011(10) 24-25\*. Advice needed 1983 161. Breeding 1976 87-88;1979 147. "Gracie" 2007 20\*. Query regarding Medium Sulphur-crested Cockatoo 1974 5. Verses African lion 2000 256-257. \*2000 162; 2003 36;2005 351.

**ELEONOR'S COCKATOO *Cacatua galerita eleonora***

Compatability 1983 203. Status and trade 1987 16.

**BLUE-EYED COCKATOO *Cacatua ophthalmica***

1970 40,142-143. 1999 58. Taxon Advisory Group report 1999 237-238;2000 112;2002 96.

**YELLOW-CRESTED COCKATOO *Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea***

1999 58. 2004 450-451\*. Breeding 1971 17-20,119-120;1972 280-281b/w;1980 211-213;1984 261-264;2008 221-226\*. Double-brooded 1982 54. Cause of and solution for feather loss 1970 173-176. CITES uplisted 2005 100,395. Death and post mortem findings 1971 3-4. Death of chick 1979 9-10. Double-clutched 1982 9. Feather dyed by dealer

1967(11) 4. "Frisby" 1988 383-384. Historical notes on Yellow-crested Cockatoo 1990 262 illust. Introduction to 2003 510-514\*. "Jason" 1987 178-182. "Lily" 2008 272-276. "Maria" 1987 233-236. "Perdy" 2007 114-120\*, 154-161\*, 270-275\*, 300-303\*, 359. Population crash 1997 86-87 map. Problem feeding 1971 246-248. Pulling out broken tail feathers 1971 9. Sick 1988 405. Sneezing 1982 271. Studbook (all races) 2002 111-112, 340; 2003 536-540; 2004 66-70\* illust, 99-100, 2006 80. Success 1996 51-52. Thank you 2004 222-223\*. Two bred 1972 221. \*2003 20, 124; 2005 127.

**ABBOT'S COCKATOO *Cacatua sulphurea abbotti***

CITES uplisted 2005 100,395.

**TIMOR COCKATOO *Cacatua sulphurea parvula***

1999 58. CITES uplisted 2005 100,395.

**CITRON-CRESTED COCKATOO *Cacatua sulphurea citrinocristata***

1970 45-48. 1973 242-243. 1999 61. 2008 220-221\*. Aggression 1977 257. Bred 1969 292; 1973 59. Bred for eight years running 1975 58. Breeding 1991 6-7. Double-brooded 1982 54. CITES uplisted 2005 100,395. Experiences 2000 312-313. Hand-feeding 1980 120. Longevity record 1999 94. Now included in studbook 2002 340. Returned to owner 1981 314. Two bred 1976 244.

**SALMON-CRESTED COCKATOO *Cacatua moluccensis***

1980 245-246. 1993 415-417. 1999 57. 2002 46-52. 2011(2) 11. Attempting to breed 1971 167. Bred 1976 35-36, 64. Breeding 1975 267-270; 1978 129-130. Breeding records 1977 127-128. "Bubbles" is dead 1996 373-374. Compatibility 1984 36-37, 128. "Dusty" battle 1984 359-361; 1985 15. Experiences with 2001 292-293. Feather condition 1979 4. Male opening cage 1979 41. Multi-clutches of infertile eggs 1978 307. Query on tameness 1982 21. Quest for 2002 170-173. Sexing 1968 163. Status and trade 1987 17. Stolen 2005 257\*. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146; 1999 238; 2002 96. Two pairs laid 1976 244. What a loving pair 1989 73-75. Young in nest 1971 184. \*2002 55;.

**WHITE COCKATOO *Cacatua alba***

1992 148-150. 1991 167-168, 231-232. 1993 58. 1999 57. 2002 57-58. Bred 1969 292. Breeding 1974 59; 1977 1-3; 1980 237-239. Foster mother to 1971 90-95b/w. Four egg clutch 1975 179-180. Hatched 1968 208. Keeping and breeding 1969 48-49. "Louis" 2008 38-41\*. Status and trade 1987 17-18. \*1993 55; 2002 54; 2005 119.

**GREY PARROT *Psittacus erithacus***

1976 125, 206. 1983 245-248. 1987 341-342, 356-358. 1989 262. 1990 374-375\*. 1997 12-16. 2008 164-166\*. 2011(8) 26. Abnormal coloured feathers 2001 369. "Ali" 2005 246. "Amy" new cage saga 1999 76-78. "Apollo" 2014 (11) 16-17. Appeal for stolen 2005 557\*. "Arfur" 1986 166. "Artha" 2008 400-404\*. "Beanie" 2012(12) 29. Befriending "Joey" 1991 5. Beginners luck breeding 1975 31. "Biko" 2013(1) 20-22\*. "Billie" 1990 367. "Billy and Boris" 1998 217-218. "Bobbies" day out 2003 68-69\*, 172\*. "Bonny and Clyde" 1983 281-

284b/w. Bred 1967(3) 3;1969 292. Breeding 1976 268-277b/w;1979 62-63;1982 205-210b/w;1987 294-299;1988 230;1993 376377b/w. "Buddy" 2005 59\*. "Buxton and Bamford" 2005 20\*. Cage breeding in Italy 1987 164-168b/w. "Calvin" 1998 14-19\*. Catching in wild 1969 101. Cause of and solution to feather plucking 1970 172-173. Charity Commission reply regarding confiscated birds 1989 77. "Charlie Horse" 1990 122-123. Chick colouration 1983 333. CITES report 2016 (11)36. Cold weather deaths 1988 70. Come on "Bingo" 1987 25-29. Congolese 1990 76. Correspondence on confiscated birds 1989 78-80,88-89,112-113. "Crackers" 1979 221-223. "Cyrano/Henry/Henrietta" 1994 112-113. Dancing to music 1981 198. Died at one hundred and nineteen years old 1972 268. Diet variety 1973 126. Digging 1976 278illustr,b/w. Digging a hole in hot weather 1975 221. Digging could create nest site 1976 10. Distribution of confiscated birds 1989 40. Egg weight 1980 285. Expensive lesson to learn 1991 109-110. Experiences with 1975 182-183;1981 79. Experiences with pet 2002 299-301. Export ban from Cameroon lifted but closely monitored 1998 147. Feather Damage 2014 (1) 30-34. Fresh import with Salmonella 1987 293. "George" 1985(7) 177. "George" 1991 260. "George" 2005 296-297\*. Growler 1974 223-224. Hand-rearing from egg to independence 1981 92-93. Hatched and hand-reared 1994 226-229. Home wanted 1985 212. How long do they live? 1999 21-22. Imported birds 1973 97-99. Indoor breeding 1984 320-322. Information on a consignment from Ghana to Saudi Arabia 1985 41-42. Intelligence 1994 140. Interesting tail colouration 2002 385\*. "Jack" 2009 370\*. "Jason" 1982 114. Keeping and breeding 1968 156-159;2003 74-76\*. Keeping two as pets 2004 256257\*. "Lady" 1983 356-357. Large consumption of grit 1977 285-286. Learnt new words in two days 2002 300. "Leo" 1983 253-254,288-289,319. Longevity records 1972 268 (119 years);1999 93. Lost in transit 1980 138. "Lucy" 2005 274\*,2007 20\*. Many a true word spoken in jest 2005 450-451\*. Mass importation 1969 72-73. Memory 1999 124. "Monty" 2002 117-118. "Mouldy and George" 1980 64. Moulting time 1974 5. Movement restrictions 1998 186. "Mox" 1982 105. My 1977 8-10. My year 1978 36-37. "Ndholvu's" freedom 2004 329-341\*. "Nikki" 1977 152-154. Nostril size 1977 278. Not taking hard seed 1969 206-207. Pairing pet birds 1982 47-50. Partial liberty 1968 164-165. "Patrys" 2003 18-19\*. "Percy" 1982 275;1983 315. Pet bird hatching egg 2000 41;2001 397. "Phoebe" 1991 132-133, 2007 28-29\*. "Polly" 1985 228. "Popeye" 2008 126-127\*. Prolapsed cloaca (information needed) 1984 4. "Raj" 2006 266-267\*. Research 2014 (12)14. Results of special general meeting on confiscated birds 1989 151. "Roger" 1980 166. "Rolfie" 2002 432-433\*. "Ruffle" 1976 153. "Sam" 1994 150. Sexing 1967(7) 15. Shipment intercepted (large losses) 1984 25. Smuggled birds find sanctuary in Singapore 1989 253. Some thoughts on 2003 352-354. "Sooty" 1985(7) 181-182. Speech study 2001 381-384. Stolen bird returned to owner because only spoke Polish 1991 168. Subspecific hybrid (African Grey Parrot *Psittacus erithacus erithacus* x Timneh Grey Parrot *Psittacus erithacus timneh*). "Sunny to Misty" 2006 12-14\*. "Suki" 1988 102-105. Taking to Cyprus from UK 2002 263-264. The bird that came in from the cold 1995 83-83. Throwing voice 1980 247. Thrown overboard 1968 166,168. "Tilly" 2005 244\*. "Tommy" 1990 426-427. Trade in 2009 548-551. Unlocking their cage 2001 240. Treatment of growler 1974 243. Two unusual birds 2005 532-542\*. Unusual advert for 1984 100. Versus Galah 2007 200-203\*. Victims of their success 1997 21. "William" 1985 133-134;1986 54-55.

“Wolfie and Millie” 2012(11) 6-8. Young feeding early 1988 70. “Zakk” 2001 87-88.  
\*1997 18;2003 116,154,172,445; 2004 111.

**TIMNEH PARROT *Psittacus timneh***

1989 160. 2011(3) 10-11\*. As pet 1987 51-54. Breeding 1986 164-165. “Fred” 1986 302.  
“Fred” 1997 175. Pet 1987 262. Rehabilitating “Mirt” 2005 483-490\*. “Rolfie” 2002 432-  
433\*. Tool using 2007 558-562\*. Treatment 1976 155-157. Winter health problems 1984 21.  
\*1997 19.

**POICEPHALUS**

2004 217-221\*. Breeding 1994 289-291. Import ban on all species 1998 80. Proposed  
Specialist Group 1994 124. Seven species bred 1997 231. Specialist Group 1994  
262263;1995 22,24,304. Studbook 1994 291;1995 304. Taxon Advisory Group report 1999  
239;2000 113. Why have studbooks? 1995 131-132.

Hybrids: Meyer’s Parrot x Rueppell’s Parrot 1967(12) 15; 1969 27. Cape Parrot x Red-  
fronted Parrot (*P.g. fantiensis*) 1989 147. Grey-headed Parrot x Red-fronted Parrot (*P.g.*  
*fantiensis*) fertile hybrid 1983 31.

**RED-FRONTED PARROT *Poicephalus gulielmi***

1968 208,236. Acclimatising 1985 241. 2008 118-119\*,256\*. Are you ready to own 2005  
6267\*. Breeding 1985 232;1990 423-424;1991 151. Chick almost fledged 1994 46-47.

**RED-FRONTED PARROT *Poicephalus gulielmi gulielmi***

1997 336-340. Identification 1994 414. \*1997 342.

**RED-FRONTED PARROT *Poicephalus gulielmi fantiensis***

1997 336-340. Identification 1994 414. \*1997 343.

**RED-FRONTED PARROT *Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus***

1997 336-340. Identification 1994 414. \*1997 342-343.

**YELLOW-FRONTED PARROT *Poicephalus flavifrons***

1979 120. Breeding experience 2014 (7)12-16. “Victor(ia)” 1979 203-204. Wild in Ethiopia  
1998 29-30.

**BROWN-NECKED PARROT *Poicephalus fuscicollis fuscicollis***

Is it extinct 1984 180. Photographing 2001 304. \*2001 307.

**GREY-HEADED PARROT *Poicephalus fuscicollis suahelicus***

Photographing 2001 304. \*1994 270;2001 306.

**CAPE PARROT *Poicephalus robustus***

1994 274-275. 2001 345-350. 2008 538-541\*. Attention all keepers 1994 416. Clarification needed 2001 93-94. Ecology and status in South Africa 2000 290-292. Identified as new species 2015 (1)18-21. Photographing 2001 304. Reclassifying 2001 301-303. Report on 2002 Big Bird Day 2002 273-276. The story of mine so far 2005 218-220\*. \*2001 306-307.

**MEYER'S PARROT *Poicephalus meyeri***

1972 105-109. 1981 154-157. 1986 294-296. 2002 205. Bred 1967(12) 13;1973 214. Breeding 1973 259-260;1974 32;1978 248-249;1983 39;1990 361-362. Helping out-beware 2008490-491\*. Identifying the subspecies 2000 49-53. Sexing and subspecies 1978 280. "Sparky" 2003 387-388\*. Sweetest of them all 2011(12) 6-9\*. Very prolific 1987 75. \*2000 54-55 (*P.m. transvaalensis*);2003 446.

**RUEPPELL'S PARROT *Poicephalus rueppellii***

1973 158,227-228. 1995 21-22,58-59. 2005 101\*. Bred 1995 157. Breeding 1974 29,4548illust;1982 22-24;1983 5;1985 230;1995 123-124. Keeping and breeding 2013(4) 24-29\*. Third generation due to hatch 1974 120. \*1995 19.

**BROWN-HEADED PARROT *Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus***

1994 415. 1991 53-54\*. 2001 95-96. 2004 221. Breeding 1979 53-55. Diet 1969 204. Hatched 1994 5. Request for information 1995 33. \*2004 218-219map.

**BROWN-HEADED PARROT *Poicephalus cryptoxanthus tanganyikae* 2004**

221. \*2004 218-219map.

**NIAM-NIAM PARROT *Poicephalus crassus* 2004**

221. \*2004 218.

**SENEGAL PARROT *Poicephalus senegalus senegalus***

1970 141-142. 1972 149. 1973 159-160. 1974 37-38\*. 1981 192. 1992 309. 1994 264-265. 2004 221-222\*. Adventure of an escaped 1999 391-392. An insight into 2002 334-336\*. Attacked by predator 1987 132. Behaviour 1971 83-84. Bred 1967(12) 13;1993 267-268. Breeding 1972 257-259;1974 32;1975 246-247;1987 177-178;1994 41. Breeding in mixed aviary 1968 61. Cage breeding 1972 109-111. Chick deserted 1976 151-152. Chicks died through disturbance 1974 105. Day in the life of 2006108-109\*. Escape 1995 160. Experiences with 1972 157-158. Happy life for "Fred" and "Nell" 1994 48. Hatched during October in three successive years 1973 9. How do you tame a shy 1978 23. Interesting phenomenon 2007 269. Keeping and breeding 1984 97-100. Living with "Samantha" 2002 60-61. "Monty" 2007 14-16\*;2010 12-13\*. "Rammy" 1993 41. Sexing 1980 148,169. Sexing at shows 1997 57-58. Showing signs of nesting 1970 266. Sick 1975 176. Sitting 1973 167. The boys 2007 172-173\*. Winter breeding 1982 41. Young in nest 1973 235. \*1992 307;2004 209;2005 198.

**RED-BELLIED SENEGAL PARROT *Poicephalus senegalus versteri*** 2004  
221. \*2004 218.

**RED-BELLIED PARROT *Poicephalus rufiventris***  
1991 53-54\*. Breeding 1991 169-170;1993 237-239.

**GREY-HOODED PARAKEET *Psilopsiagon aymara***  
Breeding 1978 65. Keeping and breeding 2010 131-133\*. Sexual differences 1971 230.

**MOUNTAIN PARAKEET *Psilopsiagon aurifrons aurifrons***  
1995 163-164\*. 2002 196. Breeding 2000 397-398. Experiences with 2011(4) 6-11\*.  
Personal experiences 2006 69-71\*. Strange behaviour 1983 133-135. \*2002 198-199.

**MOUNTAIN PARAKEET *Psilopsiagon aurifrons margaritae***  
\*2002 199.

**MOUNTAIN PARAKEET *Psilopsiagon aurifrons rubrirostris***  
\*1995 163;2002 199.

**MOUNTAIN PARAKEET *Psilopsiagon aurifrons robertsi***  
\*2002 198.

**BARRED PARAKEET *Bolborhynchus lineola***  
1969 142-143. 1980 10. 1992 382. 2003 266-268\*. 2016 (7)32-35. Bred 1969 175-176.  
Cage breeding 1975 140-141. Caught by bug 2014 (12)24-33. Exchanging 2012(5) 34.  
Observations of a novice 1991 114-115. The dark side 1994 409-410. \*2003 266 (lutino).

**RUFOUS-FRONTED PARAKEET *Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons***  
2008 296-299\*.

**ANDEAN PARAKEET *Bolborhynchus orbynesius***  
1971 181-182. 1972 159-160. Bred 1982 372. Breeding 1971 37-39. Sexing 1972 243.

**MONK PARAKEET *Myiopsitta monachus***  
2008 410-413\*. 2012(3) 24-25\*. 2014 (4)29-34,(10)8-13. At liberty 1972 68-69. Biting toes  
of Scarlet-chested Parrot through wire 1968 60. Bred 1970 195. Breeding 1977 156-  
157;1984 171. Can make good pets 1993 24-25. Charm of 2002 388-389\*. Few notes on  
1967(7) 3. Hand-rearing 1991 12-15. "Stendeck" 2007 18-19\*. Success with 1975 228-230.  
Syd 2012(6) 15\*. Wild in USA 1982 52. \*2004 501.

**BROTOGERIS**  
1998 372-376. 1999 226-232. Livefood taken 1995 402

**TUI PARAKEET *Brotogeris sanctithomae***

1971 274. 1999 227-228. A new challenge 2003 370-371. \*1999 232;2003 150

**PLAIN PARAKEET *Brotogeris tirica***

1991 145-146. 1998 373. \*1998 378;2002 198-199.

**WHITE-WINGED PARAKEET *Brotogeris versicolorus* 1967(10)**

1-3. 1998 375-376. \*1998 379. 2007 198\*.

**YELLOW-CHEVRONED PARAKEET *Brotogeris chiriri***

1972 36. 1995 342-344\*. 1998 374. Australian prices 1972 159. Breeding 1969 130;1995 402. Experiences with 1999 11-12. \*1998 378.

**GREY-CHEEKED PARAKEET *Brotogeris pyrrhoptera***

1971 274-275 illust. 1994 164-165. 1999 229-232. 2007 198\*. Cage size 1972 44. Recovery from too much antibiotic 1974 233-235. Unable to grip after claw-clipping 1982 75. \*1994 162;1999 232.

**ORANGE-CHINNED PARAKEET *Brotogeris jugularis***

1971 118-120. 1998 375. 2007 298\*. Breeding 1985 232-233. \*1998 378-379.

**COLBALT-WINGED PARAKEET *Brotogeris cyanoptera***

1998 373-374. \*1998 379.

**GOLDEN-WINGED PARAKEET *Brotogeris chrysoptera***

1999 228-231\*. Mealworms taken 1995 402. Observations 1999 311.

**PILEATED PARROT *Pionopsitta pileata***

1973 10-11. 1974 69-72b/w. 1994 420. 1998 165-167. 2007 261. Bred 1973 200. Chicks 1977 186. Difference between this species and Pileated Parakeet *Purpuricephalus spurius* 1998 159-160. Heavy moult 1973 147. \*1998 162-163.

**BLUE-BELLIED PARROT *Triclaria malachitacea***

Bred 1995 156. Difficulty establishing wild caught 1979 16. Research project 1997 169. B/w 1974 240.

**VULTURINE PARROT *Pyrilia vulturina***

Offered for sale 1973(3) ibc.

**RUSTY-FACED PARROT *Hapalopsitta amazonina***

Record breeding year 2014 (9)18.

**BLACK-WINGED PARROT *Hapalopsittaca melanotis***

1985 206. 1988 361. Offered for sale 1975 41.

***PIONUS***

1997 407-408. 2001 158-160. Caring for 1981 117-121. In Nuremberg 2015 (10)14-21. Loro Parque breedings 1995 156. So far 2010 534-539\*. Specialist group 2011(3) 20-21.

**DUSKY PARROT *Pionus fuscus***

1997 410-412. Breeding 1976 15. Egg weight 1980 285. \*1997 415.

**RED-BILLED PARROT *Pionus sordidus***

Egg weight 1980 285. \*1994 90.

**SCALY-HEADED PARROT *Pionus maximiliani***

Breeding 1983 106-108. Egg weight 1980 285. \*2001 162.

**PLUM-CROWNED PARROT *Pionus tumultuosus***

1997 408-409. Breeding 1998 237-239. Egg weight 1980 285. \*1997 414.

**BLUE-HEADED PARROT *Pionus menstruus***

1967(11) 6-7. 1989 205-207 (*P.m. reichenowi*). 1993 56-57; 2006 156-158\*. "Bobby" 2006 26-27\*. Breeding 1976 1-2; 1979 214-217. Egg weight 1980 285. Problem expelling faeces 1982 252. Thirty years old 1989 326. \*1993 54.

**WHITE-CROWNED PARROT *Pionus senilis***

"Alfie and Cat" 2005 261-262\*. \*2001 163; 2003 56.

**BRONZE-WINGED PARROT *Pionus chalcopterus***

1993 380. Bred 1973 200. Breeding 1974 15-16; 1991 10-11. Egg weight 1980 285. Laid 1970 139-140. \*1993 378.

**SHORT-TAILED PARROT *Graydidascalus brachyurus***

2002 124. \*2002 126.

**YELLOW-FACED PARROT *Alipiopsitta xanthops***

A tail of two plus one (bred) 1993 226-232b/w. Aviculture and Natural History 2012(3) 26-29\*. Chick down colour 2002 168. Exported from Paraguay to the UK 1979 121-122.

**AMAZONS**

1981 273-277, 333-337map. 1982 69-71. A particularly quiet individual 1979 223. Aggressive tendencies of pets 1973 187. Amazon Society (US) formation 1984 323. Amazon Society (UK) 1993 372; 1995 33. Amazons in aviculture 2002 165-169. As pets 2007 112. Breeding results 1989 148-149. "Charlie" 1987 388-389. Fertile eggs laid after



three weeks together 2001 242. Good news from Tamaulipas, Mexico 2015 (2)14-19. Green Amazon escapes 1975 185-186. Hand-rearing 1969 50-52b/w. Husbandry revised 1983 97-103. Identification query 1973 211-212. Incubation periods 1981 306;1982 148. Itchy beak 1970 92. Lack of preen gland 1980 95. Longevity records 1999 9394. Loro Parque breedings 1995 156;1997 231. Odour of 1980 118-119. Of the Bahamas and the Cayman Islands 1995 217-219. Offering claws to be filed 1982 111. Please stop laying eggs! 1978 96-97. "Posy" 1995 292. Report on species bred at Life Fellowship (USA) 1982 141-146. Rescued, rehabilitated and rehomed 2010 24-30\*,74-81\*. Sexing 1974 6-7. Species bred (Stoodley) 1982 103. Suitability as pets 1981 348. Theft of two amazons 1984 100. West Indian amazons 1975 154-160,193-195.

Hybrids: Turquoise-fronted Amazon x Yellow-fronted Amazon (laid) 1984 81. Festive Amazon x Orange-winged Amazon 1991 187. Festive Amazon x Cuban Amazon 1967(3) 3. Salvin's Amazon x Vinaceous-breasted Amazon 1982 103. Yellow-winged Amazon x Salvin's Amazon 1974 213-215.

**FESTIVE AMAZON *Amazona festiva festiva***

2007 396\*.

**BONDIN'S AMAZON *Amazona festiva bodini***

2007 396\*.

**VINACEOUS-BREASTED AMAZON *Amazona vinacea***

Reserve purchased 1991 222.

**TUCUMAN AMAZON *Amazona tucumana***

1990 304-305\*. 2010 226-229\*. A fragile situation 2010 36-37\*. Bred 1982 144. Breeding 1982 233-235;1983 157-160.

**BLACK-BILLED AMAZON *Amazona agilis***

1975 157. Bred 1982 143. Breeding 1979 265-267. Status and feeding ecology 1984 225238map.

**WHITE-FRONTED AMAZON *Amazona albifrons***

1975 220-221. 1998 228-233 (*A.a. albifrons*). 1998 228-232 (*A.a. nana*). 1998 228-232 (*A.a. saltuensis*) Breeding 1993 219. Egg weight 1980 285. Incubation period 1981 306. \*1998 234 (*A.a. nana*);234-235 (*A.a. albifrons*);234 (*A.a. saltuensis*).

**YELLOW-BILLED AMAZON *Amazona collaria***

1975 157. 1982 144. 2007 349\*. Breeding 1983 65-71. Confiscated birds returned to Jamaica 1984 41. Status and feeding ecology 1984 225-238map. Wild nestlings reared 1969 101.

**CUBAN AMAZON *Amazona leucocephala leucocephala***

1975 156. 1995 332-340. 2001 12-16. Blue mutation? 1995 324. Bred 1982 141-142;1996 158. Incubation period 1982 148. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146;2002 97. \*2001 18-19;2003 155,471;2005 310.

**ISLE OF PINES AMAZON *Amazona leucocephala palmarum***

Bred 1982 142. Breeding 1979 1-4.

**GRAND CAYMAN AMAZON *Amazona leucocephala caymanensis***

1975 156. Bred 1982 142. Breeding 1975 9-13b/w. Egg data 1995 217-218. First nesting attempt 1978 147-149. On the increase 1985 250-253. Stolen 1980 167.

**CAYMAN BRAC AMAZON *Amazona leucocephala hesterna***

1975 156. Bred 1982 142-143.

**BAHAMA AMAZON *Amazona leucocephala bahamensis***

1975 157. 1995 219. Wild 1982 201-204.

**HISPANIOLAN AMAZON *Amazona ventralis***

1975 157. 1980 112. 2007 349\*. Bred 1982 143. Comments 1982 236-237. Egg weight 1980 285. Feeding 1981 4.

**PUERTO RICAN AMAZON *Amazona vittata***

1975 158. 1976 183.

**LILAC-CROWNED AMAZON *Amazona finschi***

1973 222-223. Bred 1976 64. 1992 232. Bred from pair hand-reared five years previously 1973 59. Breeding 1978 295-297. CITES uplisted 2005 100,395. Egg weight 1980 285. \*1992 234.

**RED-LORED AMAZON *Amazona autumnalis autumnalis***

1999 300-301. 2006 291\*. 2007 29\*. Incubation period 1981 306. Rearing trauma 2000 427428. Stolen bird recovered 1995 80. \*1999 307.

**SALVIN'S AMAZON *Amazona autumnalis salvini***

Consuming considerable amounts of grit 1967(5) 13.

**LILACINE AMAZON *Amazona autumnalis lilacina***

Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146;1999 238;2000 112;2002 97. \*2003 523;2004 130;2005 267.

**RED-CROWNED AMAZON *Amazona viridigenalis***

Breeding 1987 326-328;1988 65-66. Egg weight 1980 285. Taxon Advisory Group report 1999 238;2000 112.

**YUCATAN AMAZON *Amazona xantholora***

1982 144.

**BLUE-CHEEKED AMAZON *Amazona dufresniana***

1994 232.

**RED-BROWED AMAZON *Amazona rhodocorytha***

1976 227-228. 1982 144. 1999 301-304. 2010 176-177\*. Bred 1996 158. Breeding 1981 85-88 illust. Exported from Paraguay to the UK 1979 121-122. First US breeding 1984 270275\*. \*1999 306.

**RED-NECKED AMAZON *Amazona arausiaca***

1975 158. 1992 2. Reserve purchased 1991 222. Wild reproduction and implications for conservation 2001 165-170.

**ST. LUCIA AMAZON *Amazona versicolor***

1975 159. 2015 (4)26-31.

CITES clarification of *Amazona ochrocephalus*, *Amazona oratrix* and *Amazona auriopalliata* (all classed as subspecies of *A. ochrocephalus ochrocephalus*) 2003 492. Hybrids: Yellow-headed Amazon x Yellow-naped Amazon 1976 64. Yellow-fronted Amazon x Panama Amazon (laid) 1978 96-97.

**YELLOW-HEADED AMAZON *Amazona oratrix oratrix***

1980 114-116. 1990 135. Bred 1976 64. CITES uplisted 2003 82,425. Egg weight 1980 285. "Hodge" 1973 202-204. Laid 1969 293. Unusual diet 1984 212. \*1990 133.

**BELIZE YELLOW-CROWNED AMAZON *Amazona oratrix belizensis***

CITES uplisted 2003 82.

**TRES MARIAS AMAZON *Amazona tresmariae***

CITES uplisted 2003 82,425.

**YELLOW-NAPED AMAZON *Amazona auropalliata auropalliata***

1977 200-203. 1996 93-95. CITES uplisted 2003 82,425. Description 1994 240-241. "Henry" 2002 193. "Laura" 1986 202. "Mervyn" 1986 184. Yellow mutation 1972 285. \*1996 91.

**YELLOW-NAPED AMAZON *Amazona auropalliata parvipes***

1996 93-95. Bred 1992 3. Breeding 1983 157-160. CITES uplisted 2003 82,425. Description 1994 240-241. \*1996 90.

**ROTAN YELLOW-NAPED AMAZON *Amazona auropalliata caribea***

1996 93-95. CITES uplisted 2003 82,425. Description 1994 240-241. \*1996 90.

**YELLOW-CROWNED AMAZON *Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala***

1972 165-166. 1993 333-334\*. At liberty 1988 281-282. Behaviour 1985 2. "Bertram" 1971 158-159. Bred 1968 207;1969 292. Breeding 1978 150-154;1981 53-59 illust. CITES uplisted 2003 82. Egg-laying 2010 204-207\*. Feather clipping to limit flight 1974 7. Hatched 1992 2. Intelligence of 1978 125. "Magic" escape artist 1986 264-265. "Micky" 1987 257-258. Solitary bird 1988 358. "Squashy" 1994 426. "Sunny" 2006 40-41\*. Taken from cage by fox 2000 103. "Tilly" the fugitive 2001 45-47.

**MARAJO AMAZON *Amazona ochrocephala xantholaema***

Breeding 1991 4-5.

**PANAMA AMAZON *Amazona ochrocephala panamensis***

1971 176-177. Bred 1977 249-250. Egg weight 1980 285.

**YELLOW-SHOULDERED AMAZON *Amazona barbadensis***

1975 158-159. 1983 13-14. 1988 213-214. 1993 145-148. 2002 241b/w. Bred 1982 143. Breeding 1989 232-236;1990 136-138. Conservation project 2014 (9)30-32. First captive breeding 1983 13-14. Hatched 1992 3. Hens bred at eighteen months old 2002 242. In the 21<sup>st</sup> century 2010 272-277\*. \*2004 109;2005 245.

**TURQUOISE-FRONTED AMAZON *Amazona aestiva***

1985 117. 1990 232. 1994 271-274\*. 2002-311-314. 2003 439-441\*. 2006 483\*. 2009 104111\*. An unusual egg 1985 258. Bred 1985 240. Breeding 1984 75-77;2012(3) 22-23\*. "Chloe" 2005 150\*. Confusion 1993 370-372. Egg weight 1980 285. "Fred" 1981 103-104. Hatched 1967(3) 3. Health problems 1973 77. "Loretta's" story 2005 102 103\*. Odour 1980 96,118-119. Our story 1989 229-231. "Percy" 1986 23. "Pollydolly" 1983 15-16. Preening behaviour 1978 125. Recovering from illness after five different vets. 1983 19-20. "Rem" 1981 32-33. "Rossi" 2008 125\*. "Roy" 1980 166-167. Shipment seized 1984 81. "Sony" 1977 58-59. "Spike" 1997 112. Subspecies 1974 151-152. "Ted" 1981 163-164. What to consider before buying 2012(12) 10-16\*. \*2002 382;2003 156,346,349;2005 349.

**YELLOW-WINGED AMAZON *Amazona aestiva xanthopteryx***

2003 99-100\*. Escaped bird traced by its Parrot Society ring 1995 398. Hatched 1992 3. \*1990 233;2002 307.

**MEALY AMAZON *Amazona farinosa***

1970 63-64. 1971 165-166. 1991 271-272\*. Advise requested on aggression 1984 106.  
Donated to Coventry Museum 1976 280. Free-flying 1985 194-195. Studbook 1992 410-412;1994 149.

**KAWALL'S AMAZON *Amazona kawalli***

1995 397-398. New species 1990 369. Under investigation 1995 290. Validity of species  
1997 237-239.

**IMPERIAL AMAZON *Amazona imperialis***

1975 158. Hand-reared 1967(5) 14.

**RED-TAILED AMAZON *Amazona brasiliensis***

All time record 2015 (12)6-7. Brazilian captive population 1996 85. Breeding 1996 2-3.  
Breeding in Brazil 2000 253-255. Record numbers 2015 (6)6-8. B/w 1974 241.

**ORANGE-WINGED AMAZON *Amazona amazonica***

1983 1-4. 1992 334. 2000 276-277. 2004 499-500\*,503. 2011(5) 5-11\*. "Archie" 2010 220.  
Bred 1977 249-250. Breeding 1980 91-94;2012(10) 6-11\*. "Charlie" 1980 166-167. Chicks  
eaten at four days old 1978 46. Hand-rearing from egg to independence 1981 209. One  
parent family 2015 (10)8-9. "Popsie" 1991 404. \*1992 332.

**ST. VINCENT'S AMAZON *Amazona guildingii***

1971 144-146. 1975 159. 2003 462-465\*. Breeding 1990 418-321b/w;1992 16-22\*.  
Conservation project 2003 205\*;2008 212\*. Conservation success or potential dilemma  
1993 157-159. Conservation success up-date 2003 396-398\*. Hand-rearing 1982 272. In the  
wild 1997 309-310. The saga of 1992 16-19\*. Wild reproduction and implications for  
conservation 2001 165-170. \*1997 306-307;2005 115.

**PARROTLETS**

1999 84-88,190-196. 2000 302-304. 2015 (3)26-29. Breeding 2014 (6)6-9. Cross-breeding  
1993 169. Dark and double dark factors 2014 (9)16-17. Exhibiting 2015 (6)14-15,(8)22-23.  
International show 2015 (11)14-15. Life with two pet 2014 (7)6-9. Healthy diet for 2014  
(4)7-8. Nest boxes for 2014 (2)36-27. Parrotlet Interest Group 2013(10) 26-29\*,(11) 35,(12)  
22. 2014 (1)34-35,(8)15. Reflections on 1990 147-148. Seminar 2016 (5)7,(9)12-15  
(feedback). Twenty-first century companion 2014 (2)14-16). Up-date 2012(2) 12-15\*.  
Where are they 2010 390-391\*,564-566\*.

**MEXICAN PARROTLET *Forpus cyanopygius***

1980 12. \*1999 198.

**GREEN-RUMPED PARROTLET *Forpus passerinus***

1990 302. 1999 85-87. \*1999 90;2000 307.

**BLUE-WINGED PARROTLET *Forpus xanthopterygius***

1973 117. \*1999 199. 2016 (4)18.

**SPECTACLED PARROTLET *Forpus conspicillatus***

1999 87-88. Bred 1979 225. Breeding 1975 236. Identifying 2014 (5)35. "Spike" 2012(2) 28-30\*. \*1999 91.

**PACIFIC PARROTLET *Forpus coelestis***

1968 197-198. 1973 113-116. 1979 151-152. 1986 198-199. 1990 128-131\*. 1999 85. 2013(1) 24-27\*. Bred for four years in Africa 1988 314. Breeding 1971 97;1980 143144;1990 150. Colour mutations 2015 (7)6-11. Mauve mutation 2014 (12)6-7. Mutations 2003 104-105\*. Normal Greens are important 2016 (2)26-30. Observations 1988 314. Presumed lifespan 1975 108. Questions and answers 1975 108. \*1999 90; 2000 307.

**YELLOW-FACED PARROTLET *Forpus xanthops***

1983 33-35. 1991 55-57\*. 2000 302-304. Experiences with 2016 (7)28. Studbook request 1996 186. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146;1999 239;2000 113;2002 98. \*2000 306-307.

**CAIQUES**

1991 191-198\*. 2001 410-412. Display 1991 239. Experiences with 2005 227-228\*. In praise of 1983 359-364.  
Hybrid: Black-headed Caique x White-bellied Caique 1971 229.

**BLACK-HEADED CAIQUE *Pionites melanocephalus melanocephalus***

1967(3) 1-3,(5) 15-16,(6) 11-12. 1976 145-146. 1991 25-26. 2009 344-349\*. 2011(5) 5-11\*. Behaviour 1971 129-131. Breeding 1972 262-264;1993 348. Characteristics of 1991 129-130. Tale of the missing 2000 157-158. \*1983 362; 1991 127;2001 414;2005 125;256. "Tug" 2006 116-118\*.

**PALLID CAIQUE *Pionites melanocephalus pallidus***

Breeding 1973 136-139. One month old 1972 193. Young in nest 1971 187. \*2001 415.

**WHITE-BELLIED CAIQUE *Pionites leucogaster leucogaster***

\*2001 414.

**YELLOW-THIGHED CAIQUE *Pionites leucogaster xanthomerius***

1998 303-304. \*1991 198;1998 306-307;2001 415;2004 473.

**RED-FAN PARROT *Derophtus accipitrinus***

1992 197. 2006 195\*. 2012(6) 10-12\*. Bred 1973 75;1982 144. Breeding 1972 254-255;1998 151. Captivating 2010 522-523\*. Experiences with 2011(7) 32-35\*. Six raised so far 1968 59. Young in nest 1972 194. \*1992 199.

**PYRRHURA**

1968 173-179,199-201. 1982 365-372map. 1999 121-124. Experiences with 2003 516-520\*. Loro Parque breedings 1995 156;1997 230. Popular and prolific 2014 (5)24-29. Unidentified species bred 1972 1-4.

**OCHRE-MARKED CONURE *Pyrrhura cruentata***

Breeding 1978 277. Thirty-two reared 1996 159. Twenty-five bred 1995 156.

**MAROON-BELLIED CONURE *Pyrrhura frontalis frontalis***

1968 175. 1991 268. 2005 514-515\*. Bred 1973 95-96,141-142;1974 17. Breeding 1971 217-218;1972 166-167. Hatched 1978 149. My mistake 1978 133-134. \*1991 270;2003 516 (male),520 (chicks).

**AZARA'S CONURE *Pyrrhura frontalis chiripepe***

1972 194. 1974 36. Breeding 1971 41-42;1974 35;1976 247;1978 85-86.

**PEARLY CONURE *Pyrrhura lepida lepida***

1968 175. 1982 140. 1987 6. 1993 165. Breeding 1974 255-257b/w. \*1993 162.

**NEUMANN'S PEARLY CONURE *Pyrrhura lepida anerythra***

1987 6.

**MIRITIBA PEARLY CONURE *Pyrrhura lepida coerulescens***

1987 6-7. Pairs fertile after only eight and eleven months 1992 3.

**CRIMSON-BELLIED CONURE *Pyrrhura perlata***

1968 175-176. 1987 6. 1999 123. Little nippers 2013(7)18-20\*. Thirty reared 1996 159. \*1999 127.

**GREEN-CHEEKED CONURE *Pyrrhura molinae molinae***

1988 176. 1999 122. 2005 514-515\*. Breeding record 1990 73-74. Happy experiences with 1993 419-420. Mutations 2004 200-203\*,2006 101-107,148-151\*,2006 536-537\*. \*1999 126.

**AUSTRAL GREEN-CHEEKED CONURE *Pyrrhura molinae australis***

Breeding 1991 37-39.

**RESTRICTA'S GREEN-CHEEKED CONURE *Pyrrhura molinae restricta***

2001 375-379\*.

**GREY-BREASTED CONURE *Pyrrhura griseipectus***

\*1999 126. Another population increase 2014 (10)18-19. Conservation in action 2016 (9)16-20.

**WHITE-EARED CONURE *Pyrrhura leucotis***

1968 176-177. 1999 123. 2002 114-115. Colour change 1981 345.

**PAINTED CONURE *Pyrrhura picta***

1986 392-393. 2000 13-16. 2007 294-295\*. Bred 1977 28. Life and death 1997 253-254.  
Pied 2000 16. \*2000 18-19 (pied);2003 519 (chicks).

**VENEZUELAN CONURE *Pyrrhura emma***

2001 375-379\* .

**ROSE-FRONTED CONURE *Pyrrhura roseifrons***

Bred 1997 231.

**SANTA MARTA CONURE *Pyrrhura verdicata***

1968 177. New nestbox design brings hope 2014 (4)10-11.

**FIERY-SHOULDERED CONURE *Pyrrhura egregia***

1976 177-178. Bred 1995 156. Rearing 1992 3.

**MAROON-TAILED CONURE *Pyrrhura melanura melanura***

1968 178,212. 1980 181-183. Bred 1971 83. Double-brooded 1971 167.

**BERLEPSCH'S CONURE *Pyrrhura melanura berlepschi***

1967(6) 1. 1968 178. 1980 182. 1990 226-227. Bred 1977 28. Breeding 1979 109-117.

**CHAPMANS CONURE *Pyrrhura melanura chapmani***

1980 182. Bred 1977 28-29.

**PACIFIC CONURE *Pyrrhura melanura pacifica***

1980 182. Infertile eggs 1992 3.

**SOUANCES CONURE *Pyrrhura melanura souancei***

1980 182. 1990 226-227.

**EL ORO CONURE *Pyrrhura orcesi***

Population increase 2014 (5)14-15.

**WHITE-BREASTED CONURE *Pyrrhura albipectus***

1968 178. \*(2) front cover

**BLACK-CAPPED CONURE *Pyrrhura rupicola***

1968 178. 1994 267-268. 1999 122. \*1999 126.



**FLAME-WINGED CONURE** *Pyrrhura calliptera*  
1968 178.

**BLOOD-EARED CONURE** *Pyrrhura haematotis*  
1968 176.

**ROSE-CROWNED CONURE** *Pyrrhura rholocephala*  
1968 179.

**SULPHUR-WINGED CONURE** *Pyrrhura hoffmanni*  
1968 236,252.

**AUSTRAL CONURE** *Enicognathus ferrugineus*  
Breeding 2002 139. Wild 2004 175-177\*.

**SLENDER-BILLED CONURE** *Enicognathus leptorhynchus*  
2010 162-163\*. Breeding 1979 142-144;1993 419-420. Conserving in Chile 2009270-276\*.

**LESSER PATAGONIAN CONURE** *Cyanoliseus patagonus patagonus*  
1973 12-13. 1986 150-151. 1991 412-414\*. 1992 380-382. 2002 309-310. Breeding 1974 198-201;1976 57-58,78-80. Breeding wild in New Jersey, USA 1982 279. Bred 1973 200. Homing 1987 283. "Jacko" found 2000 222. Noise 1973 209. "Sam" 1998 73-74. Wild status 2004 164-167\*. \*1991 414 (yellow);1992 379;2002 306.

**HYACINTHINE MACAW** *Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*  
1972 255-257. 1988 119-120. 1991 340-343\*. Beauty on the wing 1978 229. Bred 1982 144-145; 1989 147. Breeding 1982 37-40;1985 77-82\*. Breeding female died 1977 229. Conserving in wild 1996 46-49b/w;2004 344-350\* (clarification of some remarks 2004 392). Contribution towards conservation project 1990 126. Danish project 1991 325-328. Escaped 1978 229. Hatched 1971 116. Hatched but died 1970 60. Hatching details 1970 89. Illegal possession of 1989 188. Laid 1969 275. New base for project 1999 39-40. Pair stolen 2000 124 (male recovered 2000 157). Parent-rearing 1972 95. Poem 2006 543\*. Project update 1997 299-301. Some notes on breeding 1984 65-67. Survival Trust profile 1990 396. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146;1999 237. Trauma of a wild caught 1978 229. Two colour morphs 1982 37. Workshop in Brazil 1993 73-75. \*2002 362,417;2003 492.

**LEAR'S MACAW** *Anodorhynchus leari*  
1972 111-113. 1979 25-30. 1989 191-192. 1992 54-57\*,157-163\*,187-196. 2014 (6)24-30,(7)28-34. Captive management 2007 76-79\*. Compensation package for farmers 2014 (12)8-13. Conservation initiative 2000 187-194. Discovery of home 1982 6-7. New facility 2004 351-352. Of the Caatinga region, Brazil 2003 64-66\*. Palms planted 2014 (8)12-13. Parrot Society conservation in Brazil 2016 (7)6-13. Population continues to grow 2014

(2)28-29. Recent breedings 2007 359. Reimbursement for farmers crop damage 2015 (8)26-31,(9)27-31. Unforgettable exercise at Toca Velha 1999 3-7.

**GLAUCOUS MACAW *Anodorynchus glaucus***

1991 234-238\*. 1992 157-163\*. 1993 59. Does it still exist 1992 330,366-371. Mis-report 1992 165. Some new information 1997 370-372.

**THICK-BILLED PARROT *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha***

1971 175. 1989 82-86b/w. 1993 416. 2002 129-131. Demise and rise of 1990 181-183. Efforts to save in Mexico 2003 78-80. Return of 1989 53. Stolen 1978 134 (recovered 1978 143). Unsuccessful hand-rearing attempt 1973 122. B/w 1973 between 143-144. \*1993 414;2002 127.

**ORANGE-FRONTED CONURE *Aratinga canicularis***

1967(11) 7. 1973 140-141 (identity uncertain). 1979 5-6. 1996 273-275. A plea for 2000 129-130. Bred 1970 232. Breeding 1977 106;1988 16-17. "Chaucie" 2005 346\*. Hand-rearing 1986 182-184. Talkative 1973 143. \*1996 270.

**PEACH-FRONTED CONURE *Aratinga aurea***

1989 240-241. Data from five breeding pairs 1995 84-87.

**BROWN-THROATED CONURE *Aratinga pertinax***

1970 69-71,232-233. 1979 43. 2004 258-261\*.

**ST THOMAS CONURE *Aratinga pertinax pertinax***

Breeding 1969 295-298 (race in doubt – possibly *A.p. chrysophrys*). Hanging beneath wire from cats tail 1972 193. Identification 1970 69.

**BONAIRE BROWN-THROATED CONURE *Aratinga pertinax xanthogenia***

1970 71,233.

**ARUBA BROWN-THROATED CONURE *Aratinga pertinax arubensis***

1970 71,233.

**CARRIBBEAN BROWN-THROATED CONURE *Aratinga pertinax aeruginosa***

Identification 1970 70. B/w 1973 between 143-144.

**TORTUGA BROWN-THROATED CONURE *Aratinga pertinax tortugensis***

1970 70,233.

**MARGARITA BROWN-THROATED CONURE *Aratinga pertinax margaritensis***

1970 70-71.

**YELLOW-CHEEKED CONURE** *Aratinga pertinax chrysophrys*

1970 71,233. 1972 95. Breeding 1969 295-298 (possibly this race and not *A.p. pertinax*)

**BROWN-EARED CONURE** *Aratinga pertinax ocularis*

Identification and status 1970 70.

**CAROLINA PARAKEET** *Conuropsis carolinensis*

1978 269-272. 1980 133-138. 1982 51.

**ARATINGA**

1973 142-144b/w,231. 1999 265-268. Breeding 1986 335-337. First breedings 1994 256.

Loro Parque breedings 1997 231.

Hybrids: Jenday Conure x Golden-capped Conure 1970 89. Mitred Conure x Sharpe-tailed Conure *Aratinga acuticauda acuticauda* 1999 268.

**DUSKY-HEADED CONURE** *Aratinga weddellii*

1997 222. Breeding 1979 38-39;1984 1-4b/w. Twenty five years with 2006 413-415\*. B/w 1973 between 143-144.

**NANDAY CONURE** *Aratinga nenday*

Feral in Florida 1977 155.

**SUN CONURE** *Aratinga solstitialis*

1972 136-139. 1985 157-159. 2012(6) 24-25. Breeding 1975 201-202,279-280;1976 23;1994 41. Breeding 1995 59. Change in eye patch colour 1978 38. Easy to keep and breed 2003 392-395\*. "Gaby" 2006 4\*. Keeping and breeding 2005 4-5\*. Sexing 1986 370. Thirtyseven reared 1996 159. Training as pet 2002 268. \*2003 434.

**JENDAYA CONURE** *Aratinga jandaya*

1995 57. At liberty 1968 110. Bred 1977 259. Breeding 1968 153-156. Life and death of chick 1979 201. \*1995 54.

**GOLDEN-CAPPED CONURE** *Aratinga auricapillus*

1973 140-141 (Identity uncertain). 1980 53-55b/w.

**MACAWS**

At liberty 1981 122-123. Australian prices 1970 243. Breeding large macaws 1999 406-412. Experiences with 1972 285-286. Extinct and living 1970 158-161. Feather collection 1991 26. Feathers to Panama 1992 257;1993 195-196b/w. Free-flying 1972 190-191. Giving warning of fire 1974 18. Historical note on breeders 1984 129. Hybrid and colour phase names 1999 224. Keeping 1994 154-156. Loro Parque breedings 1995 157. Make great pets 2003 218-219\*. Mutation and hybrid names for licencing 2002 135. Notes on keeping and breeding free-flying 1976 145-147,169-174. Our pet 1974 202-203. Recovered 1991 245.

Suggestion sought on how to keep a macaw amused 1985(7) 173. The Black Macaw 1989 190-191. Wasting disease 1984 326-327;1986 53-54;1992 383.

Hybrids: Blue-and-yellow Macaw x Red-and green Macaw Colony breeding 1996 85-86. Blue-and-yellow Macaw x Scarlet Macaw 1968 59. Scarlet Macaw x Blue-and yellow Macaw Notes on hand-rearing a three week old 197649-51. Scarlet Macaw x Red-and-green Macaw 1970 89;1972 39-41. Chestnut-fronted Macaw x Golden-collared Macaw (laid) 1981 249.

### **SPIX'S MACAW *Cyanopsitta spixii***

1990 114-115. 1991 162-165\*. Female provided by Birds International Inc for release 1993 292. Four bred 1993 291. Four more repatriated 2013(6) 24-26\*. Last remaining wild 2001 186. New facility 2004 351\*. New pairing at Loro Parque 1996 23. No chance for? 1987 1-3. Past, present and future 2003 244-245. Project update 1995 230. Recovery project 1996 190-191b/w. Status 1987 254. Use of AI 2012(5) 13. Visiting in the wild 1995 190-192. Workshop in Brazil 1993 73-75.

### **RED-BELLIED MACAW *Orthopsittacea manilata***

1970 264-265. Experiences with 1988 350-351. Hatched 1994 223. \*2003 12.

### **BLUE-HEADED MACAW *Primolius couloni***

1998 289-290. CITES uplisted 2003 82.

### **GOLDEN-COLLARED MACAW *Primolius auricollis***

1987 250-252. 2007 171\*. Breeding 1980 65;1989 37-38. Hand-rearing 1977 253-257.

### **BLUE-WINGED MACAW *Primolius maracana***

1977 151-152. 1989 257. 1990 340-341\*. Breeding 1973 174-177;1974 253-255. Continuing to breed 1976 246. Double-brooded 1975 226. Keeping 1986 19-20. Returned to Brazil for release 1997 168-169. Seventeen reared 1996 159. Twenty bred since 1974 1980 68. \*2005 354.

### **BLUE AND-YELLOW-MACAW *Ara ararauna***

2003 318-321\*. 2007 228-230\*. "Alfie" 2013(8) 22-27\*. All is not lost 2005 298\*. Amusing pet 1985 218-219. As pet 1985 234-236;1996 21. At liberty 1973 285-286. "Benni" 2015 (12) 20-27, 2016 (1)10-17. "Bluey" 1978 117-119. Bred 1970 117;1972 215;1973 235b/w. Breeding 1973 75. "Chico" 2009 54. "Della" 1979 59-61. Egg weight 1980 285. Excellent talker 1971 195-196. Fashion note 1968 202. Feather plucking 1974 258-259. Fertile eggs produced with male having no feet only stumps 1972 97. First breeding in Sweden 1983 122. Fright 1982 42-43. Hen breeding at fifty-one years old 1976 249. Infertile eggs 1981 226. "Jazz" 2006 484-485\*, 2007 26-27\*. Liberty 1987 5. "Mac" 1976 131-134. Magic 2014 (2)20-26. "Major" 1985(6) 167;1986 333-334. "Matilda" 2005 400-402\*;2006 20-22\*. "Maurine and Claude" 1976 118. "Max" 2007 216-222\*,437-441\*;2010450-455\*. Method adopted for dealing with two food items at a time 1978 67. New arrival 2009 246-251\*. Pairing 1982 373. "Pepito" 1986 163. Relocated via Parrot Society Customs and Excise

scheme for confiscated birds 1993 194. Runny nose problem 1983 290,367. "Sailor" 1980 29-30. The bird who forgot to fly 1977 145-151. Twenty reared 1996 159. We bought a macaw 1978 1-10,29-35,57-61. \*1990 271;1996 19;2002 423;2004 172,199;2005 133. "Zippy" 268-269\*.

#### **BLUE-THROATED MACAW *Ara glaucogularis***

1985 13-14. 1994 405-407. 2001 183. Breeding 2004 410-412\*. Census to be undertaken 1996 17-18\*. Counting 2015 (10)12-13. Taxon Advisory Group report 1999 238;2000 113;2002 97.

#### **MILITARY MACAW *Ara militaris***

Colour conscious 1979 90. Reared to fourth generation 1992 256. Returned to owner thanks to microchip 2005 148-149\*. Sixty years old 1992 256. Smuggling 1988 303. \*2004 126;2005 309.

#### **GREAT GREEN MACAW *Ara ambiguus***

1980 13-14. Conservation project update 2003 195-197\*. In urgent need of help 2001 145 - 146. Moved to Appendix 1 1985(7) 180. Nesting in same tree as Scarlet Macaw 2012(1) 2829\*. News from Costa Rica 2002 26-27. Recent conservation progress 2002 191-192.

#### **SCARLET MACAW *Ara macao***

1975 53-54. 2000 165-166. 2004 195\*. 2009 170-175\*(wild). As pets 2006 435-440\*. Conserving in Costa Rica 2004 291-295\*; 2006 388-395\*; 2007 66-69\*, 452-454\* , 2008 113-116\*,174-176\*. Escaped 1978 41-42. Escaped bird travelling 70 miles 1976 146. Ghost of "Miss Micawber" 1975 183-184. Help in Nicaragua 2016 (4)15. Help needed 1978 145-146. "Maxwell" 2003 60-61\*. Moved to Appendix 1 1985(7) 180. Nesting in same tree as Great Green Macaw 2012(1) 2829\*. Of Tambopata 2011(3) 26-31\*. Prolificacy of 1989 154. Recaptured 1982 308-309. Results of conservation measures implemented in Costa Rica 2005 532-540\*. Results of conservation measures 2006 74-79\*. "Rufus" 1986 291-392. Strange sleeping position 1985 76. Survival in Central America 2014 (1)6-12,(2)12-20. "Tommy" 1993 184-185. \*1988 399;2000 163;2002 381;2003 152,218,492;2005 130,306.

#### **RED-AND-GREEN MACAW *Ara chloroptera***

1980 13-14. 1988 398-403\*. 1996 275-277. 2007 228-230\*. At liberty 1972 285-286;1976 250. Bred 1972 283-285. Breeding 1968 249-250. "Bubbles" is dead 1996 374. "Cleo and Rocky" breeding 1997 2-3. Hatched Christmas eve 1981 89. "Julio" 2005 197\*,2006 272\*. Longevity record 1999 93. "Nellie" 1976 8-9. "Megan" escapes 1996 374. " Mr Majestic" 2010 414-418\*. "Oliver" 2005 400-402\*. "Rositta" 1986 163. Star at Notts Show 2011(12) 10-11\*. Ups and downs with babies 1985 (6)163-165b/w. \*1996 271 (with chick);2003 54.

#### **RED-FRONTED MACAW *Ara rubrogenys***

1991 89-90\*. Breeding 1996 232;1998 417-420. Offered for sale 1975 41. Taxon Advisory Group report 2002 97. Wild notes 1974 142-143.

**CHESTNUT-FRONTED MACAW *Ara severus***

1971 43-44. 1993 91-92\*. Breeding 1984 165-168. Cure for self mutilation 2011(1) 12-13\*. "Jack" 1978 120-121. \*2004 502. Experiences with 2014(2)6-12.

**GOLDEN-PLUMED PARAKEET *Leptosittacea branckii***

Helping 2014 (1)14-16. More surprises 2008 102-105\*.

**YELLOW-EARED CONURE *Ognorhynchus icterotis***

Conservation success 2006 122-129\*. Kept as pet 1984 42. New population discovered 2010 108-109\*. Protected by Guerrillas 2000 57-58. Record numbers 2008 209\*.

**GOLDEN CONURE *Guarouba guarouba***

1971 220-221. 1989 192-194. 1993 10-14. 1995 308-309. Bred 1975 206;1977 109-110. Three young bred last year 1972 194. \*1995 306.

**DIOPSITTACUS**

1996 10-11.

**HAHN'S MACAW *Diopsittacus nobilis nobilis***

1968 201-202. 1994 353. 1995 108-112. Breeding 1969 80-83b/w;1971 42-43. Colony breeding 1982 113. Experiences with pet 2002 300-301. "Mischief" 2001 221-222. \*1994 350.

**NOBLE MACAW *Diopsittacus nobilis cumanensis***

1981 71. 1983 171-172. Cure sought 1983 84.

**BLUE-CROWNED CONURE *Thectocerus acuticaudata haemorrhous***

1970 231-232. Breeding 1989 161-165\*;1999 313. Homing 1987 283.

**GREEN CONURE *Psittacara holochlora***

B/w 1973 between 143-144.

**CUT-THROATED CONURE *Psittacara rubritorquis***

Bred 1995 156.

**WAGLER'S CONURE, RED-FRONTED CONURE *Psittacara wagleri***

1999 266-267. "Connie" escaped 1990 345-347. \*1999 270

**MITRED CONURE *Psittacara mitrata***

1999 267-268. Breeding 1989 184-186. Passed of as amazons 2003 187. \*1999 271.

**RED-MASKED CONURE *Psittacara erythrogenys***

1997 232,381-382. 1998 168. 1999 265-266. Beak and feather troubles 1992 94-96.  
Breeding 1985(7) 158-159. The Red-headed Conure 2005 292-295\*. \*1997 235;1999 270-  
271.

**WHITE-EYED CONURE *Psittacara leucophthalma***

1969 171-172. Almost ready to fledge 1977 278. Bred 1977 51-52b/w. Breeding 1974  
108;1976 80-82;1977 250-251;1978 279.

**CUBAN CONURE *Psittacara euops***

1972 13. B/w 1973 between 143-144. \*2002 442.

**HISPANIOLAN CONURE *Psittacara chloroptera***

Bred and maturity 1992 3. Notes on 1984 317-319.

**PESQUET'S PARROT *Psittichas fulgidus***

1973 205-208b/w. 1976 182. Breeding 1976 127-130b/w;1981 172. Infertile eggs 1995 155.  
\*1985 331;2002 441.

**VASA PARROTS**

1985 70-74.

**GREATER VASA PARROT *Coracopsis vasa vasa***

1987 194,301-302. 2009 79-82\*. A few notes on early experiences 1987 118-119.

**LESSER VASA PARROT *Coracopsis nigra nigra***

1985 204. 1987 195-196. 2009 79-82\*. 2015 (2)26-34,(3)6-12,(4)6-15. Breeding Programme  
and Studbook 2003 174- 179\*;2004 158-162\*. Veterinary condition 1987 196-199.

**LESSER VASA PARROT *Coracopsis nigra libs***

Breeding Programme and Studbook 2003 174-179\*;2004 158-162\*.

**BUFF-FACED PYGMY PARROT *Micropsitta pusio***

1970 167-170 (M.p. beccarii). Correspondence on article 1970 196-197.

**RED-BREASTED PYGMY PARROT *Micropsitta bruijnii***

Looking for in Seram 2016 (11)8-16,(12)14-21. Nesting sites 1970 169.

**POLYTELIS**

1983 345-347. Age at which they first breed and expected breeding period 1974 9. Paralysis  
1975 247-248. Rare and endangered 1985 195-196.

**SUPERB PARROT *Polytelis swainsonii***

1967(5) 1,16,(6) 9. 1986 256-257. 2010 216. Bred 1967(3) 4. Clutch of ten young 2004 118. Late success with 1969 194-195. Male feeding incubating female and fledged young 1988 406. Observations 1989 324. Talking 1990 325;1991 115. Trap for catching 1992 47illustr. Twins 1990 300. Wild notes 2004 116-118\*. \*1973 255;1990 342.

**REGENT PARROT *Polytelis anthopeplus***

1967(6) 5-6. 1971 276-277. 1973 31-31. 1977 83-84 (some wild notes). 1986 255-256. 1992 268-270\*,365. 1998 119-120. 2000 264-265. 2005 196\*. 2010 216. Breeding at sixteen years old 1974 9. Helping to feed baby budgies 2005 275\*. Pet 2011(4) 14-18\*. Reared by Red-winged Parakeets 1973 34. Rearing Red-winged Parakeets 1971 78. Rounds of seven and ten respectfully 1980 5. Some experiences with 1969 96-98. Some notes on in captivity 1974 165-168. Some problems caused by the weather 1977 175. Status in Western Australia 1974 147. Suffering paralysis 1980 141-142. \*2000 269-270.

**PRINCESS PARROT *Polytelis alexandra***

1967(6) 9,(7) 5. 1968 228-231. 1974 25-29illustr. 1984 172-173 (fostered and blue mutation). 1985 320-321. 1987 4-5. 2009 160-169\*. 2010 216. 2013(10) 6-10\*.Bred 1967(3) 6-7. Breeding 1980 164-165. Breeding at seventeen years old 1974 9. Colony breeding experiment 1978 221-222. Hand-reared 1984 275. Hatched under Golden-mantled Rosella *Platycercus eximius ceciliae* and hand-reared from hatch 1976 30-31. Ideal nestbox size 1970 191. Its survival 1988 73-80illustr. Kept with canaries 1971 251. Never bathe 1967(9) 11. Still breeding at seventeen years old 1971 7. "Reggie" fledges 2006 504-509\*. Thirty-nine eggs laid 1980 5. Unusual 1984 240-242\*. Unusual experiences with 1971 71-73. Wild notes 1994 4-5. Young hatched in March 1970 120. Unusual colouration 1983 194. Unusual coloured 1968 126. \*1993 204. **Blue** 1981 285-287\*. 1993 199. **Lutino** 1977 132;1982 281-282\*.

**ALISTERUS**

Hybrid: Australian King Parakeet x Red-winged Parakeet 1983 228-229\*;2000 86-88. \*2000 90-91.

**AMBOINA KING PARROT *Alisterus amboinensis amboinensis***

1974 11-12,36. 1976 193-195. 1977 27-28. 2003 222-227\*,270-273\*. 2008 445-449\*. 2010 164-166\*. Breeding 1977 198;1980 9-10. Distribution map 1973 185-186. Imported 1973 9395. Status and trade 1987 19.

**SALAWATI KING PARROT *Alisterus amboinensis dorsalis***

1974 12,36,39. Distribution map 1973 185-186. Imported 1973 93-95.

**BLUE-WINGED KING PARROT *Alisterus amboinensis hypophonius***

Offered for sale 1976(12) bc.



**PAPUAN KING PARROT** *Alisterus chloropterus chloropterus* 1983 79-82\*. At San Diego zoo 1973 223 (*A.c. wilhelminiae*). Breeding 1982 277. Distribution map 1973 185-186.

**MOSZKOWSKI'S KING PARROT** *Alisterus chloropterus moszkowskii* 2011(6) 22-26\*. Bred 1995 157. Distribution map 1973 185-186.

**AUSTRALIAN KING PARROT** *Alisterus scapularis*

1967(8) 18. 1991 376-378\*. 1976 397-398. 2006 339-341\*. 2010 215. 2014 (4)6-10. A tale of two 1983 213-217. As pet 1997 4. Beginners experience with 1993 93-94. Breeding 1977 107-109. Breeding Eastern Kings 1968 117-120. Breeding the English way 1969 78-80b/w. Died at twenty-two years and three days old 1999 29-30. Distribution map 1973 185-186. Experiences with 1984 327-328;2001 265-268. Hand-reared 1969 201-202. Liking for potatoes 1970 243. Mis-selling of 1992 383. "Oliver" 1982 238-242. Wild notes 1984(11) ibc;1978 175. \*2001 270-271;2003 14,119. **Cinnamon** 2003 488\*. **Lutino** 1977 88-89. Or yellow 1977 134-135. **Yellow** Or lutino 1977 134-135. \*2001 261;2004 483.

**JONQUIL PARROT** *Alisterus jonquillaceus*

Distribution map 1973 185-186.

**RED-WINGED PARROT** *Alisterus erythropterus*

1973 29-31. 1988 325-326. 2002 344-345. 2001 51-52. 2010 216. 2011(5) 24-25\*. Affinity to Tree Kangaroos 1990 83. Distribution map 1973 185-186. Hand-feeding 244-246. Imported hens moulted out as cocks 1970 103. Nineteen reared from thirty-three hatched 1994 86-87. Over twenty years old 1976 221. Reared by Regent Parrot 1971 78. Rearing Regent Parrot 1973 34. Sexing immatures 1967(11) 7. Some observations on 1969 213-219. Worm count in dead 1973 216. \*1973 248;1990 235;2001 54-55;2003 16.

**MINDANAO RACKET-TAILED** *Prioniturus waterstradti malindangensis*

Kept 1972 285

**BLUE-HEADED RACKET-TAILED** *Prioniturus platenae*

Advertised 1974 (6)ibc.

**GREEN RACKET-TAILED** *Prioniturus luconensis*

Advertised 1974 (6)ibc.

**BLUE-CROWNED RACKET-TAILED** *Prioniturus discurus*

1994 91-94\*. 2005 70-71\*. Bred 1993 290.

**ECLECTUS**

Blue 2002 209. Bred 1973 214;1977 257. Egg weight 1980 285. Experiences with 1968 140-

141. Fledged 1972 97. "Jake" 2007 506-507\*. "Monty" 2011(11) 29-32\*. My eclectus 1968 141-144. Status and trade 1987 18. "Solomon and Rosa" 2005 262-263\*. The Eclectus Parrot 2000 375-376.

**GRAND ECLECTUS PARROT *Eclectus roratus roratus***

Bred 1972 189,243-244;1976 154; 1978 46. Breeding 1969 45-46. Eight bred 1975 115. Experiences with 1972 154-156 illust. Experiences with breeding pair 1973 235-237. Imports passed off as established birds 1970 62. Incredible 1977 80-81. Latest experiences 1973 74-75.

**VOSMAER'S ECLECTUS PARROT *Eclectus roratus vosmaeri***

2011(3) 24-25\*. Breeding 1984 45-51\*.

**CORNELIA'S ECLECTUS PARROT *Eclectus roratus cornelia***

1972 56-57. Breeding 1976 32-33. Infertile eggs 1976 64. Offered for sale 1972(8) ibc.

**RED-SIDED ECLECTUS PARROT *Eclectus roratus polychloros***

The day "Speedy" flew off 2003 220-221\*. Wild 1978 158. \*1990 415;2000 379.

**SOLOMON ISLAND ECLECTUS PARROT *Eclectus roratus solomonensis***

\*2000 378.

**RED-CHEEKED PARROT *Geoffroyus geoffroyi***

Status and trade 1987 18-19. Wild 1978 159.

**BLUE-RUMPED PARROT *Psittinus cyanurus***

1968 127. 1974 36. 2000 139-140. 2001 230-231. Purchased 1975 113. \*2001 234-235.

**TANYGNATHUS**

Breedings at Birds International Inc 1993 290. Newsletter 1993 239.

**GREAT-BILLED PARROT *Tanygnathus megalorhynchus***

Status and trade 1987 18.

**BLUE-NAPED PARROT *Tanygnathus lucionensis***

1968 86. 1981 94-96. Bred 1995 155. Captive management 1994 12-19\*.

**BLUE-BACKED PARROT *Tanygnathus sumatranus***

Bred 1995 155.

**BLACK-LORED PARROT *Tanygnathus gramineus***

Status and trade 1987 18.

## ***PSITTACULA***

Intermediate Parakeet (*Psittacula intermedia*) An appeal 1977 136-137. Keeping four species together 1983 84. Reminiscences of 2001 418-419. Mixing 1983 84. Hybrid: Plum-headed Parakeet x Slaty-headed Parakeet 1981 33. Slaty-headed Parakeet x Plum-headed Parakeet 1995 188.

### **GREY-HEADED PARAKEET *Psittacula finschii***

1977 131. Breeding 1978 123-124.

### **SLATY-HEADED PARAKEET *Psittacula himalayana***

1995 52,187-188. Breeding 1967(11) 15-17;1975 277. Mixing 1983 84.

### **BLOSSOM-HEADED PARAKEET *Psittacula roseata* 1969**

137-140b/w,167-169.

### **PLUM-HEADED PARAKEET *Psittacula cyanocephala***

1968 86. 1973 165. 1976 203. 1987 120-121\*. 2005 291\*. Acclimatisation 1968 162. Adopting Cockatiel 1987 123-124\*. Analysis of breeding reports 1970 194. Bred 1977 29-30. Breeding 1969 93-94;1973 133-136,182-184;1988(6) 138-139;1990 410-411;1992 328. Digging 1969 103. Experiences with 1973 118-119;1986 7375. Hatched 1983 84. Male caring for young 1989 239. Mixing 1983 84. Perched on gas rig in North Sea 1989 198-199. Rearing problems 1969 149-150. Request for information 1967(5) 12. Success in breeding 1987 236-238 illust. \*1982 184 (yellow);1987 122 (olive);1990 414;2004 454. **Yellow** 1971 156. 1982 183, 186.

### **RED-BREASTED PARAKEET *Psittacula alexandri fasciata***

1977 199. Advice 1973 127. Bred 1987 342-344. Breeding 1976 11-12;1978 210;1987 76-77,285-286;1994 388-389;2009 208-209\*. Mixing 1983 84. Pip-squeak family 2007 224-225\*. Sneezing cure 1982 310. "Squeaky" 2005 274. Young are two hens 1970 78. \*1994 386.

### **LORD DERBY'S PARAKEET *Psittacula derbiana***

2000 195-196. Breeding 1972 153-156. 1997 6. \*2000 198-199.

### **LONG-TAILED PARAKEET *Psittacula longicauda***

1968 86-87,127. 1971 222-223,269. 1975 227. 2001 419-422. Behaviour 1971 133. Breeding 1979 241-244;1993 129-130. Experiences with 2000 410-412. Hatched 1979 244. \*1993 126;2000 414-415.

### **BLUE-WINGED PARAKEET *Psittacula columboides***

1972 186-187. 1996 375. 2007 536-543\*. Breeding 1971 263-266b/w;1978 308. Lutino 1996 376. Mixing 1983 84. \*1996 378 (lutino);1990 306;2005 364.

**LAYARD'S PARAKEET *Psittacula calthrapae***

1971 200. 2001 418.

**ALEXANDRINE PARAKEET *Psittacula eupatria***

1971 39-41. 1988 262-266. 1992 417. Bird with black head 1986 104. Bred 1967(3) 4;1976 154. Breeding 1975 276. My peculiar 1979 173-174. \*1992 414;2003 414. **Blue** 1971 154;1988 260-261\*.

**AFRICAN ROSE-RINGED PARAKEET *Psittacula krameri krameri***

“Beaky” 1979 123-124. \*2003 263.

**INDIAN ROSE-RINGED PARAKEET *Psittacula krameri manillensis***

1973 122. 1974 216-217. 1976 197. 1978 227-228. 1980 15-17. 1985 135-137. 1988 121,216. 1994 175. Analysis of breeding reports 1970 194. Association of South Africa 2000 309. At liberty 1967(6) 10-11. Bad luck and good judgement 2008 104-108\*. Bred 1967(3) 5. Breeders Association 1999 166-167. Colony breeding 1997 347. Escaping through rat or mole hole 1970 91. Feral population 1977 29. Feral population information request 1995 381. Feral population on the increase? 1993 325-327. Garden visited by feral birds 1999 401. Hand-rearing 1985 160-161. Male mutilating female 1984 5-6. “Noddy” 2005 248. Pair captured 1976 179. Wild birds appear at aviary 1969 260. \*1973 (6) cp. What can conservation biologists learn from free-living population in the UK 2010 506-509\*. Mutations 1971 177-178;1975 169-173;1982 115-117\*,214-216\*;1986 2-11,224-229;1987 96;1996 237-239;2001 241-242. Colour mutation that is inherited as a dormant 1977 133134. Colour variations 1971 153-157. Cross-breeding different mutations 1977 82. **Albino** Bred 1969 175. Completion of twenty year project 1978 113-115. World total 1970 233. **Blue** 2006 99\*. First hen bred died at twenty five years old 1967(12) 13. Members generosity 1993 194. Unusual behaviour 1996 240. \*1973 (6) cp;2003 118. **Cinnamon** 1981 121. 1985 83-85\*. **Blue White** 1992 127. **Cinnamon Blue** Breeding 1987 332-335\*. **Dilute** 1972 219221. \***Grey** 1994 270. **Isabel** \*1987 334. **Lutino** 1969 35-37. Stolen birds recovered 1978 21. Taking a chance 1981 31. \*1973 (6) cp;2003 15. **Pied** 1999 165-166. \*1999 162-163. **Turquoise** 1992 128-129. \*1992 126. **Turquoise Blue** 1998 241. **Violet Pied** 2007128129\*. **Yellow** 1985 45-46\*. **Yellow-headed** 1992 125. 1993 254. Sex-linked 1992 326-327. \*1992 127;1993 270. **Yellow-headed, yellow-tailed** 1998 364-365. \*1989 338 (not named);1982 116 (cinnamon),117 (blue pied);1982 382 (blue, lutino and albino); \*1994 270 (yellow-headed green cinnamon);1996 235(normal, yellow-headed, blue, turquoise,grey);2004 437 (cobalt);2004 438 (pale olive).

**ECHO PARAKEET *Psittacula echo***

2000 219-221. 2005 11-16\*. 2013(11) 6-8\*. Appeal for 1990 185. Conservation 1995 231238\*. Gravely endangered 1987 45. Incredible progress with 2003 128-129\*. Management improvements 1996 330. Progress 1997 129-131. Project request list 1997 16. Project update 1996 49.

**BREHM'S TIGER PARROT *Psittacella brehmii***

1985 328. Pair sent to San Diego Zoo 1973 228 (P.b. pallida). \*1985 332.

**PSEPHOTIS**

Age at which they first breed and expected breeding period 1974 8-9.

Hybrid: Hooded Parrot x Mulga Parrot 1972 240-242.

**RED-RUMPED PARROT *Psephotus haematonotus***

1968 198-199. 1973 57\*. 1980 6-8 (breeding age). 1982 147-148. 1985 297-298. 2010 269270. 2012(1) 24-27\*. Aggression by breeding male towards young male 1967(11) 9. Analysis of breeding census 1970 130-132. Bred 1967(3) 5. Breeding in centre of Adelaide, South Australia 1970 291. Digging 1969 102. Expectations 1974 260. Extent of colour change during moult 1972 71. Female on top while mating 1970 197. Nesting behaviour 2001 326. Rearing Red-winged Parrakeet *Alisterus erythropterus* 1980 269. Wild 1978 176-177. Yellow in wild population 1967(5) 9.

Mutations 1992 59-60;1997 157-160. **Lutino** 1985 297-298. 2005 531\*. **Rubino** 2003 7071\*. **Yellow** Bred 1967(3) 5. Feigning death 1967(7) 15. Spotted with red 1968 42.

**Yellow-tailed Cinnamon** 2003 71\*. \*1997 162 (Australian blue, European pied, European yellow),163 (normal, Australian opaline, Australian blue opaline);2004 485 (Australian blue opaline),487 (opaline).

**BLUEBONNETS**

1979 302-304. 1998 335-340. 2003 252-255\*. Observations on 1981 305-306.

**YELLOW-VENTED BLUEBONNET *Northiella haematogaster haematogaster* 2010 319\*.**

Avicultural notes 1998 337-338. More observations 1980 242-243. Young reared by hen 1988 365. \*1998 343;2003 253.

**RED-VENTED BLUEBONNET *Northiella haematogaster haematorrhous***

1969 247-248. 1986 287-293. 1993 254-255. 1998 345-346. 2010 319\*. Avicultural notes 1998 336-337. Bred 1987 240. Escaped 1969 202. Wild 1978 177. \*1993 271;1998 342;2003 252,254,255 (high red-fronted);2004 406;2005 200.

**PALE RED-VENTED BLUEBONNET *Northiella haematogaster pallescens***

Avicultural notes 1998 340.

**NARETHAE BLUEBONNET *Northiella narethae***

1969 235-236. 2010 319. Avicultural notes 1998 339. Wild 1991 205-206. \*1998 343.

**MULGA PARROT *Psephotellus varius***

1968 248. 1971 237-241map. 1987 221-224illust. 1994 128. 2001 340\*. 2010 270. 2012(4) 24-25\*. Bred 1988 325. Colour differences in down 1981 12. Feigning injury 1967(3) 10.

Reared under Turquoise Parakeet *Neophema pulchella* 1969 283-284. Status in Western Australia 1974 147. B/w 1973 221. \*1994 126.

### **HOODED PARROT *Psephotellus dissimilis***

1976 114-115. 1983 294-296\*. 1996 300-303. 2002 205-206. 2010 271\*. Breeding 2003 170-171\*. Experiences with 2002 121-123; 2014 (9)24-29. Smuggling 1967(7) 14. B/w 1973 221. \*1976 109;1996 306.

### **GOLDEN-SHOULDERED PARROT *Psephotellus chrysopterygius***

1971 206-211. 1976 97-112b/w,114-115. 1994 311-316\*b/w. 2000 151-152. 2010 318-319. Breeding at eleven years old 1971 210. Experiences with 2014 (9)24-29. Fifteen pairs kept 1970 243. Recovery plan 2000 323-326.

### **PARADISE PARROT *Psephotellus pulcherrimus***

1967(11) 18. 1968 289. 1972 242. 1987 185-189\*. 1994 307-308. 2001 391. More about 1973 61. Return of 1994 308. B/w 1973 221.

### **RED-CAPPED PARROT *Purpureicephalus spurius***

1973 49-50. 1986 127-131. 1987 370-371. 1989 130-135. 1998 129-130. 2007 390-394\*. 2010 321. Bred 1988 322-323. Breeding 2007 197\*. Clipping flight feathers of over excited youngsters 1997 37-38. Differences between this species and Red-capped Parrot *Pionopsitta pileata* 1998 159-160. Eighteen bred 1970 291. Observations on 1980 109-112. Peril of 1990 186-187. Status in Western Australia 1974 146. \*1998 126-127,162.

### **ROSELLAS**

Age at which they first breed and expected breeding period 1974 9. Analysis of breeding reports 1970 190-191. As pets 1967(2) 10-11. Breeding reports 1970 269-270. Breeding results 1967(3) 5-6. How to catch 1974 101-102. Status 1970 145. Pastel 1982 317-319\*. The Rosellas of Australia 1970 153-157map.

Hybrid: Western Rosella x yellow Red-rumped Parrot 1973 236.

### **GREEN ROSELLA *Platycerus caledonicus***

1988 32-36,324-325. 1989 181-183. 2010 216. Wild 1978 175-176.

### **CRIMSON ROSELLA *Platycerus elegans***

1967(9) 10-11. 1974 133. 1985 230,318. 1988(6) 159-163. 1996 57-58. 2003 562-565\*. 2007 342-343\*. 2010 215,264. 2015 (9)8-13. Age at which they first breed and expected breeding period 1974 9. Approximately twenty years old 1976 223-224. At liberty 1976 165-166. Attempted hatching of eggs 1974 217-218. Blue 1992 91-92;1997 5,60. Bred 1986 323. Breeding results 1967(6) 3;1973 27-29,50-51. Buying abroad 1968 159-160. "Denby" 1987 300-301. Eggs galore 1986 395. Escapee returns 1976 138-139. Experience with 1995 202-203;2007 398402\*. Flightless hen breeding 1972 66-67. Hand-rearing 1974 237-239. Kept in too small a cage 1986 382. Lutino 1982 185-186\*. Mutations 2010 398-402\*. My 1993 16. My year with 1969 231-232. Nursing back to health 1987 39-40. Patience rewarded 1983

332-333. Patience with 1982 26. Persevering with 1970 181-190. Plucked male 1986 58. Plucking 1985 287, 324;1986 14. Reared by Cockatiels 1986 354. "Ricky" 1997 334-335. "Rusty" 1975 25-26. Sexing the hard way 1978 87-88. Talking 1977 175. Taxidermy of pet 1977 102-103. Tough time with 1988 67. Wild 1978 176. Yellow x split 2001 155-156. \*1996 54-55 (blue);2003 565 (pied).

**YELLOW ROSELLA *Platyceus elegans flaveolus***

1968 56. 1971 135-137. 1987 224-226, 258-261. 2010 265. Colouration 1978 23. What is a 1989 155-156.

**NORTHERN ROSELLA *Platyceus venustus***

1976 112-113. 1988 317-320. 1993 308. 2007 486-491\*. 2010 266-267. Breeding 1987 303-304. \*1976 108;1993 306;2004 404.

**BLUE-CHEEKED ROSELLA *Platyceus adscitus adscitus***

1995 310-311. 2003 291-295\*. 2010 266. Identification confusion 1977 115,125-126. Mutations 2003 295. \*1995 307.

**PALE-HEADED ROSELLA *Platyceus adscitus palliceps***

1968 120-121,179-180. 1973 162\*. 1986 319-323. 1995 310-311. 2003 291-295\*. 2010 265\*. 2012(10) 14-19\*. Age at which they first breed and expected breeding period 1974 9. Breeding results 1967(6) 3. Hand-rearing 1978 15-18;1981 311-313. Identification confusion 1977 115,125-126. Lutino 1979 225. Mutations 2003 294. Sexing 1977 115. Wild 1978 176. Winter breeding 1978 211. \*1973(8)cp;1995 307.

**EASTERN ROSELLA *Platyceus eximius eximius***

1967(10) 6. 1974 49-52. 1981 96 (*P.e. diemenensis*). 1988 217-221. 2010 265. Lutino 1967(5) 9;2007 398-402\*. New method of acquiring 1984 203-204. Opaline 1986 152-156\*. Racial differences 1970 144. Wild 1978 175. \*2002 162.

**ADELAIDE ROSELLA *Platyceus eximius adelaidae* Not a recognised subspecies**

1973 60\*. 1988 156-159. 2010 265. Lutino 1981 193-195\*.

**GOLDEN-MANTLED ROSELLA *Platyceus eximius ceciliae***

1968 39. 1969 69-71. 1990 80. 1991 60,125-126\*(pied). 1993 379-380\*. 2002 159-160\*. Breeding 1986 217-218. Breeding records 1967(5) 5. Cinnamon 1978 226. Compatibility problems 109-110. Crippled breeding 1971 71. Fondness for mealworms 1967(3) 7. Handreared from hatching 1968 221-227illust. Large clutch size 1967(8) 17;1984 319. Leg paralysis cured 1983 192-194. Male feeding brood of nine 1992 39. Male feeding chicks after death of female 1968 130-131. My pair 1979 180. Poisoning as possible cause of death 1972 125-126. Racial differences 1970 144. Record brood 2006 353\*. "Rocky" 1994 202-204. Two males sold as pair 1970 216-217. White-winged yellow pied 1985 45. B/w 1968 234235. \*1985 47 (white-winged yellow pied);2005 203.

**WESTERN ROSELLA *Platycerus icterotis***

1968 95-96. 1973 60\*. 1986 191-196,259-261. 1989 197. 1992 308-309. 1998 408-410,411-412. 2010 267. 2013(9) 14-18\*. 2014(8)7-10. A year to remember 1989 330-331. Behaviour 206-207. Bred 1988 322. Breeding 1988 12-13. Breeding after moult 1970 198. Eating maggots 1967(2) 9-10. Fond of mealworms 1967(3) 9. Fostering Twenty-eight Parakeet 1980 269. Ideal nestbox size 1970 190. Large brooded 1978 223-224. Loss of young 1986 280. Mixed luck 1988 11. Pairs now single clutched 1970 190. Saved after sickness 1984 275. Status in Western Australia 1974 144-145. Ten reared in a single clutch 1979 273. Use of dummy eggs 1976 182-183. Widowed male rearing chicks 1970 317;1980 270. \*1992 306; 1998 414 (*P.i. xanthogenys*);1998 415 (*P.i. icterotis*)

**BARNARDIUS:**

Australian Rose-ringed 1991 119-124,157-160.

Hybrid: Twenty-eight Parakeet x Port Lincoln Parakeet hatched under Western Rosella 1985 101-103.

**PORT LINCOLN PARAKEET *Barnardius zonarius zonarius***

1968 252. 1986 187-191. 2011(5) 16-21\*,(6) 28-32\*,(7) 5-9\*. Bred 1988 324. Breeding 2009 30-32\*. Identifying and breeding 1997 262-268. 2010 267-268\*. Mutations of 1985 168170\*. Rearing in same wild nest as White-tailed Black Cockatoo 1986 69. Status in Western Australia 1974 145. \*1985 168 (blue);1997 271 (*B.z. myrtae*);2003 12.

**CLONCURRY PARAKEET *Barnardius zonarius macillivrayi***

1976 113-114. 2010 268. 2013(8)12-17\*. Breeding 1977 175. Fascinating facts 2000 266268. Lutino 1979 225;1980 213-214. Triple-brooded 2000 362. \*1976 108;2000 270;2004 229.

**TWENTY-EIGHT PARAKEET *Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus***

1973 247-248\*. 2011(5) 16-21\*,(6) 28-32\*,(7) 5-9\*. Fostered under Western Rosella 1980 269. Identifying and breeding 1997 262-268. Status in Western Australia 1974 146. \*1997 270;2004 436 (blue).

**BARNARD'S PARAKEET *Barnardius zonarius barnardi***

1973 173\*. 1986 36-38. 1988 326. 1999 375-376. 201 268\*. Behaviour 1971 180-181. Blue 1999 381-383. Breeding 2012(1) 6-14\*. Lutino 1979 225. \*1999 378,379 (blue);2003 32;2005 340.

**SWIFT PARROT *Lathamus discolor***

1990 267-269\*. 2000 21. 2010 321. Action for conservation (12) 6-9\*,32-34\*. Breeding 1981 244-245;1988 2-5. Breeding programme 2016 (10)18-19. Endangered status 2015 (9)16-17. Field report 2000 59. Keeping and breeding 1975 197. Mutations 2002 40-42. Parrot Society publication 2000 5. Squat fly on 1970 37. Wild 1978 174-175. Yellow 1982 218-220\*. B/w 1973 221. \*2003 299.



**MAROON SHINING PARROT *Prosopieia tabuensis tabuensis***

1996 309-312. Breeding 1976 195-196. \*1996 307.

**HORNED PARAKEET *Eunymphicus cornutus***

1973 205-207. 1995 417-418. Bred 1995 157. Breeding 2013(8) 6-9\*. Chick fostered under Eastern Rosella 1995 157. \*1995 415.

**OUVEA PARAKEET *Eunymphicus uvaeensis***

Breeding programme started 1995 291.

**KAKARIKI (*Cyanoramphus*)**

2009 70-75\*. Breeding experiences 1982 276. Current status 1993 81-83map. Fostering experiences 1982 276. In praise of 1986 56. Lost in storm 1990 88 (response to 1990 121). Mutations 1989 57-58. Synopsis of colour breeding program 1994 234-237\*. To all enthusiasts 1994 167. Up-date on colour variants 1976 129-131.  
Hybrids: Red-fronted Kakariki x Yellow-fronted Kakariki 1970 195;1977 104-105;1989 57. Yellow-fronted Kakariki x Mulga Parrot 1983 162163.

**NEW CALEDONIAN PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus saissetti***

Status 1993 82.

**CHATHAM PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus forbesi***

2009 71. Now on CITES A 1993 30.

**NORFOLK PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus cookii***

1989 123-124b/w. Conservation initiative 2015 (11)18-19. Status 1993 82.

**ANTIPODES PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus unicolor***

2002 401-402. 2009 75\*. Book sent to breeding program 1988 299. Captive management plan 1976 154-157. Status 1993 82;1994 303.

**YELLOW-FRONTED PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus auriceps***

1968 102,107. 1977 73-77. 1986 262-264. 1992 418. 2002 401\*. 2009 71\*. 2012(2) 24-27\*. Behaviour 1971 133-135. Bred 1987 370. Brood manipulation 1982 276. Hand-rearing 1991 417-420. Status 1994 304-305. Tails of the unexpected 1994 73,88. \*1968 105;1976 127 (black-eyed yellow);1992 415;1994 235 (dilute cinnamon);2003 209.

**MALHERBE'S PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus malherbi***

1985 159. 2002 401\*. 2009 71-73\*. 2009 71-73\*. Wild birds captured 1983 16.

**RED-FRONTED PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae novaezelandiae***

1968 107-110. 1976 150-151. 1991 170,415-417\*(roseate cinnamon, cinnamon). 1993 187.

2002 401\*. 2009 71\*. 2012(2) 24-27\*. Breeding 1976 82-84. Breeding mutations 2009 390-397\*. Breeding normals 2012(3) 18-20\*. Brief freedom 1985 260. CITES exemption 1989 158. Enjoying marigold seedheads 1999 78. First breeding of blue 2014 (2)30-33. Experiences with 2001 309-310. Further notes 1976 155. Hand-rearing 1975 1-2. Keeping and breeding 1967(9) 1-5. Laid 1978 2756. Lets save 2012(12) 6-8\*. Recovery from broken leg 1976 90-91. Saving normals 2013(1) 67\*.Status 1993 81;1994 304. Survived after eating rat poison 1989 263. \*1968 104. Mutations 1993 398-399. **Lutino** 1995 129. \*1995 127. **Pearl Lutino** 1997 195. \*1997 198. **Pied** 1987 199-203,269-272\*. 1988 256-259\*. 1990 254-255. 1997 195. 2003 206. Dark green factor normal pied 1976 126. \*1994 234;1997 199. **Pied Cinnamon** 1994 235\*. **Red-eyed Dilute** 1995 128. Or lutino cinnamon 1993 397-398. \*1995 126.

### **RED-FRONTED PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae cyanurus***

Status 1993 81-82.

### **RED-FRONTED PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae chathamensis***

Status 1993 81.

### **REISCEK'S PARAKEET *Cyanoramphus hochstetteri***

Status 1993 82;1994 302-303.

### **WESTERN GROUND PARROT *Pezoporus flaviventris***

Feral cat problem 2012(7)10-12\*.

### **NIGHT PARROT *Geopsittacus occidentalis***

1981 17. 1982 17-21,153-155. 1991 295-301. Expedition to find 1994 190-193b/w. Proposed search for 1967(6) 4-5. Rediscovered 1979 200-201. Remains elusive 1994 49-52.

### **AUSTRALIAN PARAKEETS**

1996 262-268. Accommodation for 2011(8) 32-33\*. New cages for Australian parakeets at Loro Parque 1998 77. Presentation on at Conference 1991 398-404. Still as popular as ever 2008 32-37\*.

### **BOURKE'S PARROT *Neopsephotus bourkii***

1967(2) 3-5,(12) 1-5. 1969 166-167. 1979 81-89. 1986 258-259. 1996 345. 2006 287\*. 2010 320. 2012(5) 24-26\*. Analysis of breeding census 1970 100-102. As fosters 1967(5) 5, (7) 9. Beak problem 1978 28. Bred 1967(3) 4. Breeding after being split and re-paired 1974 134. Caught on wire by closed ring 1971 275. Dislike of rose petals 2001 319. Duration between egg-laying 1969 206. Escaped 1986 83-84. Experiences with 1969 29-31. Head injury 1974 80-81. Hybrids 1982 10,169-171. Identification of split 1985 323. Kinked neck 1969 202203. Moults 1968 255. Murderous tendencies 1980 123-124. My first 1988 43. Pecking 1969 198-199. Pink feathering 1968 37-38. Sharing same nest as Cockatiel *Nymphicus*

hollandicus 1968 37. Twenty-three years old 1986 185,233. Rearing Stanley Rosella Platycercus icterotis 1980 269. B/w 1973 221. \*1996 343. Mutation differences 1996 363. Mutations 1968 84. New mutations 1977 132. \*2002 90-91. **Blue-breasted** 1991 258. **Isabel** \*1996 342. **Pink Lacewing** Breeding 2002 380\*. **Rosa** 1982 80-83. 1989 201. 1992 380. Female removed for a week through sickness and still fed young on return, relieving male of sole responsibility 2001 386. Splits and combinations 1988 116. Starting with 1986 134. \*1992 378;1996 342. **Yellow** 1974 119-120.

### **NEOPHEMA (GRASS PARROTS)**

Age at which they first breed and expected breeding period 1974 8. Analysis of breeding reports 1970 192-193. Are we neglecting 1983 72-73. Getting started 1998 300-301. Getting to know mutations 1993 262-264. Keeping 1991 361-363 illust. 2003 114-115\*. Hardiness 1968 213. Mutations 1988 296-299 (correction 1988 404). Normals 2002 85-87. Perfect nestbox 2002 376-377\*. Their history, mutations and selective breeding in Europe 1989 168171. Where have they gone 2002 129-130. Hybrid: Turquoise Parrot x Rock Parrot 1969 132.

### **BLUE-WINGED PARROT *Neophema chrysostoma***

196879-81. 1995 381. 2010 320. Conservation initiative 1999 325-326. Nine years old 1976 178. Notes on identification 2000 346. Sixty-seven bred since 1967 by one pair 1975 209. Wild 1978 177. \*1995 379;2000 343;2002 91.

### **ELEGANT PARROT *Neophema elegans***

1968 73-75. 1992 232. 1995 380. 2010 320\*. Escapee 1979 218-219. Lutino 1977 132-133. Notes on identification 2000 346. Status in Western Australia 1974 145-146. B/w 1973 221. \*1988 295 (lutino and cinnamon); \*1992 235;1995 378 (normal and lutino);2000 343;2002 91;2004 388 (golden).

### **ROCK PARROT *Neophema petrophila***

1968 188-190. 2002 231-232. 2010 320. Notes on identification 2000 345. Status in Western Australia 1974 146. 2000 343.

### **ORANGE-BELLIED PARROT *Neophema chrysogaster***

1967(11) 18. 1988 215. 2010 320. Facing extinction 1983 76-77. Notes on identification 2000 345. Recovery plan 1996 364-365. Recovery program 2000 338-340. Study 1979 248249. Wild breeding birds located 1980 121-122. \*2000 342-343.

### **TURQUOISE PARROT *Neophema pulchella***

1968 53-56. 1969 71-72. 1984 82,84-85. 1988 122. 2010 321. 2014 (4)12-17. A tale of two 1979 296-298. Analysis of breeding census 1970 81-83. Bickering because one of pair not in breeding condition 1976 149-150. Bred 1967(3) 6;1968 184 Breeding records 1967(5) 4. Conservation initiative 1999 326-327. Duration between egg-laying 1969 206-207. Female feeding male 1970 229. Female given box after digging chamber in aviary floor – laid shortly after 1976 10. Fingers crossed 1987 332. Hand-rearing 1985 104-105b/w. None

reared from large clutch of eggs 1968 213. Prolific pair 1975 209. Raised by Bourke's Parrot 1967(7) 8. Raised by Budgerigars 1967(7) 4. Rearing Blue-winged Parrot 1968 151. Rearing Mulga Parrot 1969 283-284. Sexing 1968 67. Sexing by wing stripe 1967(9) 13. Unsuccessful experiment 1986 114-115. Wild status 1970 83. Zebra Finch fledgling roosting with young 1971 275;1972 67. Zebra Finch rearing young in roosting box 1973 122. B/w 1973 221. \*1981 158;1990 132;2002 90. Mutations 1978 195;2004 147-154\*. **Lutino** 1967(5) 9. **Olive green** 1989 339-341\*. **Orange-breasted** Origin of 1975 112-113. **Pied** 1987 50. Naming of 1986 302. **Red-fronted Yellow** Breeding 1991 256-258. **Yellow** 1981 170;1982 180-182;2011(9) 15\*. . Care and breeding 1996 408-410. \*2004 391.

### **SCARLET-CHESTED PARROT *Neophema splendida***

1968 32-34,213-214. 1969 28. 1975 50. 1979 300-302. 1989 157-158. 2002 205. 2004 5153\*. 2006 320-323\*,364-366\*. 2010 321. A different view 1985 142-145. Abnormally coloured 1978 208. Anting 1985 229. Breeding records 1967(5) 3-4. Cause of yellowing 1971 124. Difficulty in finding normals 1998 226. Female recovered from illness resumes feeding young after being apart for four days 1975 278-279. Hardiness 1973 102-103. Ideal for mixed collection 2002 21-22. Illness 1986 21. Normals obtained after request 1999 23. Pair breeding after moult 1970 231. "Petoo" 1995 362-363. Raised by Bourke's Parrot *Neopsephotus bourkii* 1967(5) 8,(7) 9. Scaly-face 1973 102. Sexable age 1967(9) 14. Success 1988 396. Talking 1986 87. Treatment 1984 265-267. Yellow feathers 1967(3) 9-10. Yellow feathers disappearing after first moult 1967(11) 5-6. \*1994 199;2002 18,90. Mutations 1978 207,293-294. 1990 2-3. 1994 198-201\*. 1998 190-194. New 2010 256-261\*.

**Black** \*2002 376. **Blue** \*1985 145. **Golden Yellow** \*1998 199. **Green** \*1998 198. **Ivory** \*1998 198. **Lutino** 2006 224-227\*. **Pied** \*1983 170;1988 294; 1989 405-406; 2003 115; 2006 444-447\*. **Red-bellied** \*1988 294. **Silver** \*1998 198. **White-breasted Blue** \*1994 198;2004 387,389.

### **LORIES AND LORIKEETS**

1971 160-161. 1995 146-147. 2005 387-392\*. A different view on dry diets 1976 132. Annual meeting 2010 540;2011(4) 10;(5) 29\*. As pets 1997 182-184. Book promotion 1977 157-158. Breeders list 2006 318-319\*. Breeding and dietary requirements 1970 205-209. Breeding at Birds International Ltd 1993 289. Breeding Australian 1985 262-266. Conservation through colony breeding 1978 197-202 illust. Diet 1968 165. Dry diets 1996 347;1995 382-384. Dutch meeting 2008 12-15\*. Enthusiasts 2006 3124-315\*. European breeders Annual meeting 2009 510-512\*. Feeding 1967(11) 3. Feeding in aviary 1980 2092-11. Feeding questionnaire 1970 36. First Loriinae Europa Society conference 1991 290-292. Hand-rearing and fostering 1981 340-341. Hand-rearing by amateurs 1993 75. Hand-rearing diet 1988 352-353. Importance of suitable nesting material 1981 152-153. In the UK 2008 77-79\*,109-112\*,202-207\*,307-311\*. Keeping and breeding 2007 51-57\*. Keeping notes 1967(5) 11-12. Loro Parque breedings 1997 230. Looking after in winter 2009 440-448\*. Lory Group 1992 43,140;1994 185,263-264,389;1995 212. Lory meeting a huge success 2005 172-173\*;2009 324-326\*. Lucky lory 1996 97. Meeting programme 2008 163,197.

Progress in feeding for successful breeding 2012(5) 14-18\*. Prolific lorikeet breedings 1978 180. Should they be wormed 1968 82. Some notes on aviculture in the tropics 1994 129-132. Sponge cake mixture for 2005 213. Studbook 1993 37-38. Successful Dutch Lory meeting 2000 420-421. Successful fifth Lory meeting 2010 343-344. The lory drain 1996 182-184. Wonderful world of 2007 442-444\*. Workshop 1999 241. Worming with Yomesan 1975 61-62.

Hybrids: Black Lory x Marigold Lorikeet 1977 77;1978 41. Chattering Lory x Red Lory 1974 18,54.

**WHISKERED LORIKEET *Oreopsittacus arfaki***

Breeding experiences 1995 154;2000 228-232. Wild 1978 158. \*2000 234-235.

**CHARMOSYNA**

In the UK 2010 250-254\*.

**BLUE-FRONTED LORIKEET *Charmosyna toxopei***

Status and trade 1987 17.

**PYGMY LORIKEET *Charmosyna wilhelminae***

Wild 1978 157.

**RED-FRONTED LORIKEET *Charmosyna rubronotata***

1994 166. \*1994 163.

**RED-FLANKED LORIKEET *Charmosyna placentis***

Status and trade 1987 17. \*1999 18 (*C.p. pallidor*).

**FAIRY LORIKEET *Charmosyna pulchella pulchella***

Wild 1978 156. \*1990 234.

**JOSEPHINE'S LORY *Charmosyna josefinae josefinae*** Breeding

1993 185-186,412.

**JOSEPHINE'S LORY *Charmosyna josefinae sepikiana***

Race now kept in the UK 1994 185.

**STELLA'S LORIKEET *Charmosyna papou stellae***

Breeding 1989 403-404. \*1989 406.

**STELLA'S LORIKEET *Charmosyna papou goliathina***

1992 269. 2001 192-195. Breeding 1989 408-410\*. Sexing 1978 232;1999 140. \*1992 271;2001 198-199.

**MELANISTIC STELLA'S LORIKEET *Charmosyna papou goliathina***

1978 214. \*2001 198.

**KUHL'S LORY *Vini kuhlii***

1997 47-48. \*1997 54.

**TAHITIAN LORY *Vini peruviana***

1994 2.

**NEOPSITTACUS**

Hybrid: Orange-billed Lorikeet x Yellow-billed Lorikeet Young produced 1999 97.

**YELLOW-BILLED LORIKEET *Neopsittacus musschenbroekii***

1993 92-93. 1997 75. Additional notes 1999 96-97. Breeding 1990 289-290. Introduction to 1999 47-52. \*1993 90;1999 54.

**ORANGE-BILLED LORIKEET *Neopsittacus pullicauda***

Additional notes 1999 96-97. Bred 1995 139. Introduction to 1999 47-52. \*1999 55.

**LITTLE LORIKEET *Parvipsitta pusilla***

Breeding 1974 10-11;1976 54-55 illust. Hand-rearing nest of 1972 217. \*1985 267.

**PURPLE-CROWNED LORIKEET *Parvipsitta porphyrocephala***

1992 92. Reluctance to feed 2001 328. \*1992 90.

**CHATTERING LORY *Lorius garrulus garrulus***

1969 94-95. 2011(11) 24-25\*. Breeding 1975 49-50;1978 145-147. Bred 1972 215.  
Doublebrooded 1974 9. Good talker 1974 64. Hand-rearing 1979 195-196;1991 309-311.  
New subspecies from Obi 1996 184;1998 275. Status and trade 1987 16. \*1991 306.

**YELLOW-BACKED LORY *Lorius garrulus flavopalliatus***

Breeding 1967 (8) 17;(10) 7-8. Fun with 1969 272-274. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146;1999 239;2000 113;2002 96. \*2004 212;2005 213.

**PURPLE-NAPED LORY *Lorius domicella***

1976 219-220. 2011(4) 12\*. Bred 1993 289. Breeding season 1977 230-231. Hatched 1976 154. Identification and management 1998 264-268. Status and trade 1987 16. \*1998 270-271.

**BLACK-CAPPED LORY *Lorius lory***

1973 8-9. 3013(4) 6-13\*. 2014 (11)8-12. Bred 1972 215. Breeding 1972 260-261. Four bred 1975 9. Hybrid (L.l. erythrothorax x L.l. tricolor) 1978 182-183. Talking 1978 182-183. Wild 1978 156.

**YELLOW-BIBBED LORY *Lorius chlorocercus***

Bred 1993 289. Identification and management 1998 264-268. \*1998 271;2003 410,433.

**CHALCOPSITTA**

All four species bred 1995 154.

**BLACK LORY *Chalcopsitta atra atra***

Breeding 1970 236-243b/w;1990 110-111.

**BERNSTEIN'S BLACK LORY *Chalcopsitta atra bernsteini***

Bred 1997 230.

**RADJAH BLACK LORY *Chalcoptera atra insignis***

Bred 1993 289;1997 230.

**BROWN LORY *Chalcopsitta duivenbodei***

1981 341. 1994 387-388\*.

**YELLOWISH-STREAKED LORY *Chalcopsitta scintillata***

Bred 1978 62 (*C.s. rubrifrons*). Breeding 1979 171-172 (*C.s. chloroptera*). \*2005 213.

**DUSKY LORY *Pseudeos fuscata***

1983 142-143\*. 1993 21-22. 1994 56-57. 2012(3) 6-9\*. Bred 1975 206,209,227. Breeding 1975 222,225-226. Hand-rearing 1982 379-380. Wild 1978 156-157. \*1993 18;1994 54;2005 214,253.

**CARDINAL LORY *Chalcopsitta cardinalis***

1996 202. Breeding 1980 84-85;1991 182-183. Bred 1993 289;1995 154. Stolen 1980 301. \*1996 198;1997 234.

**VARIED LORIKEET *Psitteuteles versicolor***

\*1985 268.

**IRIS LORIKEET *Psitteuteles iris***

1990 196-197\*. Breeding 1974 236-237. Bred 1995 155. \*2005 389.

**GOLDIE'S LORIKEET *Psitteuteles goldiei***

1993 200-204. Breeding 1981 63. Wild 1978 157. \*1993 198;2005 250-251,387.

**RED-AND-BLUE LORY *Eos histrio***

Bred 1993 289. Breeding (*E.h. talautensis*) 1995 154. Breeding 1995 273-275. Conserving 1998 5-6. Danish breedings 1978 62. Latest news from Sangihe and Talaud 2016 (5)14.

Positive efforts to save 1995 275-276. Proposed studbook 1996 13. Worldwide status 1995 268. \*1995 270-271;2005 254-255.

**VIOLET-NECKED LORY *Eos squamata***

1973 35-37 (*E.s. attenuata*). 2007 451\*. Breeding 1977 219-220;1990 190-191. Status and trade 1987 15-16. Two months old 1972 193.

**OBI VIOLET-NECKED LORY *Eos squamata obiensis***

1996 184. Bred 1993 289. Keeping and breeding 1994 19-23\*.

**RED LORY *Eos bornea***

1985 322-323. 1986 30. 1993 235-236\*. Bred 1972 97;1975 206;1976 154. Breeding 1972 210-213;1976 55-56;1977 138;1978 276-277;1982 243-244. Breeding behaviour 1975 223-225. More on 1973 199-200. Status and trade 1987 15. \*2005 252-253.

**BLUE-STREAKED LORY *Eos reticulata***

2009 541-547\*. Artificial incubation and hand-rearing 1992 403-408. Bred 1976 154. Breeding 1974 93-94;1980 265-266;1984 363-366\*. Breeding behaviour 1975 223-225. Status and trade 1987 15. Success with 1975 271-272. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146;2002 97.

**BLACK-WINGED LORY *Eos cyanogenia***

2007 451\*. 2011(4) 24-25\*. Artificial incubation and hand-rearing 1992 202-207. Bred 1993 289. Breeding 1977 220-221,233-234;2001 97-98. Taxon Advisory Group report 2002 97.

**BLUE-EARED LORY *Eos semilarvata***

Status and trade 1987 15.

**TRICHOGLOSSUS**

Status and trade 1987 16.

Hybrids: (Scaly-breasted Lorikeet x Blue Mountain Lorikeet) x Blue Mountain Lorikeet 1976 202.

**ORNATE LORIKEET *Trichoglossus ornatus***

1967(2) 5-7. Bred 1976 154. Bred again 1971 84-85. Breeding 1970 288-291;1972 65-66;1978 231-232. Breeding behaviour 1975 223-225. Cage breeding 1975 103-105. Death caused by feeding polluted greens 1968 203. Experiences with (fostered by Blue Mountain lorikeet) 1968 203-204. Hatched and reared by Scaly-breasted Lorikeet 1981 340. \*2004 574.

**SUNSET LORIKEET *Trichoglossus forsteni forsteni***

“Layla” 1985 3. Lutino 1989 53-55\*.



**STRESEMANN'S LORIKEET *Trichoglossus forsteni stresemanni***

Bred 1995 154.

**MITCHELL'S LORIKEET *Trichoglossus forsteni mitchellii***

Breeding 1971 1-2. Bred 1995 154. Gravelly endangered 2003 135. Hatched 1970 194.

**LEAF LORIKEET *Trichoglossus weberi***

Breeding 1971 120-122. Bred 1995 154. Hatched but young died 1970 120. UK status 1985 87.

**MARIGOLD LORIKEET *Trichoglossus capistratus capistratus***

1967(12) 15. 1973 58-59. 2002 237,239. Suitable accommodation 1969 128-129. Wild 1978 155-156. \*2002 234-235.

**SUMBA LORIKEET *Trichoglossus capistratus fortis***

\*2005 31.

**GREEN-NAPED LORIKEET *Trichoglossus haematodus haematodus***

2005 147\*. Bred 1972 215;1974 9. Breeding 1972 122-123. Buster (hand-reared) 1988 151153. \*1990 270;2005 388,391.

**RAINBOW LORIKEET *Trichoglossus haematodus caeruleiceps***

Bred 1995 154.

**SOUTHERN GREEN-NAPED LORIKEET *Trichoglossus haematodus micropteryx***

Breeding 1972 253-254. Fledged but died 1971 261-262. Thoughts on reported breeding 1972 286-288map.

**MASSENA'S LORIKEET *Trichoglossus haematodus massena*** Bred

1997 230.

**WESTERN GREEN-NAPED LORIKEET *Trichoglossus haematodus berauensis***

Bred 1973 200. Breeding 1974 117-118. **Not a recognised subspecies**

**ROSENBERG'S LORIKEET *Trichoglossus haematodus rosenbergii*** 1991

379-380\*. **Not a recognised subspecies**

**BLUE MOUNTAIN LORIKEET *Trichoglossus moluccanus***

1970 205-209. 1974 178-181\*. 1996 201. 2002 154-158,184-186. Behaviour 1971 173-175. Bred in 1882 1969 104. Breeding 1980 11. In nest 1987 75. "Jackie" 2002 444-446\*. Seventeen bred 1976 65. UK status 1985 87. Using burrows for breeding 1971 269. Wild 1978 155. Yellow Pied 1984 116-117\*. B/w 1978 124. \*1996 198.

**RED-COLLARED LORIKEET *Trichoglossus rubritorquis***

1986 43-44,324-325. Male fertile after seven months 1992 3. UK status 1985 87. \*2005 392.

**OLIVE-HEADED LORIKEET *Trichoglossus euteles***

1972 135. 1981 315. 1985 1-2. Breeding 1984 243-244;1986 84.

**CITRINE LORIKEET *Trichoglossus flavoviridis flavoviridis***

1996 412. Breeding 1995 154;1996 217-218. \*1996 414.

**MEYER'S LORIKEET *Trichoglossus flavoviridis meyeri***

1996 417. 1997 73-76b/w. Danish breedings 1978 62-63. \*1996 415.

**MINDANAO LORIKEET *Trichoglossus johnstoniae***

Bred 1993 289;1995 155. Proposed studbook 1996 13.

**SCALY-BREASTED LORIKEET *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus***

1974 182-183\*. 1986 220-224\*,355-357 (grey-green). Bred 1993 289 (cinnamon);1996 158.  
Hatching and rearing Ornate Lorikeet 1981 340. Wild 1978 156.

**MUSK LORIKEET *Glossopsitta concinna* 1980**

140. Bred 1993 289.

**BUDGERIGAR *Melopsittacus undulatus***

As fosters 1967(7) 4. Fostering Cockatiels 1971 96. Riding on back of quail 1985(7) 182.  
Status in Western Australia 1974 145. Wild in USA 1982 52.

**FIG PARROTS**

Breeding 1979 57-58;2013(1) 12-17\*. Breedings at Birds International Inc 1993 290. Group  
formed 1991 197. Keeping and breeding 2001 21-23. Living with 1999 129-132illust.

**LARGE FIG PARROT *Psittaculirostris desmarestii***

1982 313-316\*. Bred 1993 290. Keeping and breeding 2001 21-23. Physical development  
of two hand-reared 1993 381-382.

**EDWARDS' FIG PARROT *Psittaculirostris edwardsii***

Bred 1993 290. Breeding 1983 313-315. First parent-rearing in South Africa 1995 158-160.  
First to be exported 1973 230. Keeping and breeding 2001 21-23. \*1995 162.

**SALVADORI'S FIG PARROT *Psittaculirostris salvadorii***

Bred 1993 290. Breeding 1983 315-316. Keeping and breeding 2001 21-23. Laid 1979 5758.

**ORANGE-BREASTED FIG PARROT *Cyclopsitta gulelmitertii* Bred**

1995 157. Wild 1978 158. \*1991 199.

**DOUBLE-EYED FIG PARROT *Cyclopsitta diophthalma***

1973 230-231. Bred 1979 58;1993 290;1996 158. Living with 1997 165-166.

**COXEN'S FIG PARROT *Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni***

Rediscovery of small population 1968 269.

**GUAIABERO *Bolbopsittacus lunulatus***

Bred 1993 290. Breeding 1994 218-221.

**HANGING PARROTS**

Hybrid: Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot x Vernal Hanging Parrot 1977 286-287.

**VERNAL HANGING PARROT *Loriculus vernalis***

1970 318. 1973 7-8. Bred 1967(3) 8-9. Breeding 1967(7) 6-7;1975 82-84;1996 152. Nested 1986 232.

**PHILIPPINE HANGING PARROT *Loriculus philippensis***

Bred 1995 419 (*L.p. apicalis*).

**BLUE-CROWNED HANGING PARROT *Loriculus galgulus***

1970 318. 1973 77,108-109,146. 1980 89-90,168. 1988(6) 152-158\*,207. 2003 51-52\*. 2011(1) 24-25\*. Bred again 1975 115. Breeding 1975 73-79b/w;1977 273-274b/w;1978 298 299;2002 265-268. Questions and answers 1975 56-57. \*1990 307;2002 270-271;2004 211.

**GREAT HANGING PARROT *Loriculus stigmatus***

1995 418-420. \*1995 414.

**MOLUCCAN HANGING PARROT *Loriculus amabilis***

Status and trade 1987 20.

**LOVEBIRDS**

A dissertation on the love of 1971 243-244. Analysis of breeding reports 1970 193. Availability in the UK 1981 338-339. "Bonnie and Clyde" 2008 256-257\*. Breeding 1980 59-61. Closed ringing 1971 269-270. Comparative review of the genus *Agapornis* 1977 221-228. Experiences with 1972 156-157; 2007 62-64\*,100-101\*. Identification of individuals 1971 242-243;1972 9,10-11,44,104,147-148. Learning about 2010 22-24,70-72\*. Moisture when nesting 1972 148. Mutations 1972 191-192. Names of mutations 1980 25-26,58. Nestbox design that allows for easy ringing 1978 66-67. Ringing 1987 76. Sexing 1970 307-308 illust;1980 184-185;1988 118. Society proposed 1979 278. Started with 2007 126-127\*. Success with 2008 270-271\*. Ten tips 2011(10) 11. UK availability 1967(7) 10. Western Australian ban 1983 355. Winter breeding 2009 6-7\*.

**GREY-HEADED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis canus***

1972 87-91. 1980 97-98. 1983 165-169. 1990 196. 2005 435-443\*. 2007 210\*. 2010 54-64\*. An unusual incident 2013(6 20-21\*. Bred 1977 252. Breeding 1967(9) 6-9illustr;1984 204-205. Establishing aviary bred 1976 12-14. One hundred and ten hours in transit 1988 14. \*1990 198.

**RED-HEADED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis pullarius***

1976 73-75. 1991 89. Breeding 1977 97-100. Breeding records 1967(7) 9-10. Experiences gained in breeding 1976 76-78. Keeping 1967(5) 6-8. Near miss 1982 178. Successful breeding in Europe 1977 169-171. \*1991 91.

**BLACK-WINGED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis taranta***

1967(7) 1-3. 1971 76-77,82-83,178. 1979 189-193. 2000 121-124. Bred 1967(2) 10. Breeding 2002 16. Fertility of hybrid with Budgerigar *Melopsittacus undulatus* doubted 1980 157. First attempt at breeding 20086-7\*. Laid 1968 59. More on 1982 118-119. Problems with 1981 1-3. Wild notes 1971 244-246. \*1990 377;2000 126-127;2002 19;2003 117.

**BLACK-COLLARED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis swindernianus***

Request for information 1975 113.

**ROSY-FACED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis roseicollis***

1967(2) 1-2. 1971 138-140. 2003 296-297\*. 2011(7) 24-25\*. Abnormal colouring 1980 159-160. Advise for beginners 1984 201-202. Beleived only one in UK (P.r. carwalla?) 1979 94. Breeding 2003 566-568\*;2004 76-78\*. Cage breeding 1968 129-130. Escaped 1978 302. Escaped bird going down chimney 1985 240-241. Feeding baby 1986 381. First attempt at hand-rearing 1985 344. For the beginner 1981 181-186. Is it a record 1985 75-76. Keeping 1984 267-268. Longevity (16 years) 1980 262. Notes on breeding biology 1982 76-79. "Peppi and Stubby" 1985 285. Problems 1982 53-54. Reason for success 1971 50. Sexing 1981 62-63;1985 256-258. Sick 1979 31-32. Winter hatching 1982 41. \*1995 198. Mutations 1974 30-31;1978 169-172,252;1979 119;1980 163;1984 269;1986 12-13;1995 201-202. Genetics 1984 170. In Australia 1980 264. Latest news on mutations 1982 390-391. Mutation error in Lovebird Society magazine 1981 316. Mutation expectations 1987 269. Mutations in combinations 1985 289-290. Naming mutations 1982 27,253. Pair colours 1986 167-168. Tracking linkage colours 1987 22-24,190-193. **Albino** 1978 225-226. **American Cinnamon** 1982 283-284\*. Split lutino 1986 50-52. **American Silver Olive** 1986 332. **Australian cinnamon** 1982 285 1982 283. **Black-eyed Australian Par White (ivory)** 1981 125-130. **Black-eyed Australian Yellow** Breeding 1981 125-130\*. \* 1995 199. **Blue** Breeding dark factor blue 1980 17-18. Cream flight feathers in pied blue 1982 75b/w. Combining blue and dark factors 1980 223-224. Dark factor pastel blue 1980 31-33. Dark factor to blue mutation 1980 289. Linkage of blue and dark factors 1982 244. Observations on blue and white-faced blue 1981 281-283. White-faced blue and par blue pied 1980 187189. \*1981 350 (blue pied). **Cherryhead** 1981 149-150. **Cremino Pied** 1982 381. \*1982 383. **Dark-eyed Yellow** 1980 117. **Dark factors** 1981 222-223. **Ivory Olive**

1986 267-268;1988 211. **Jade** 1981 224. **Jade pied** 1993 165.\*1993 163. **Lacewing** 1985(7) 172-173,255. **Lutino** 1987 230-232. Lutino and Australian Cinnamons are alleles of each other 1984 18-20. Starting a stud 1979 293-295. The dirty 1994 187-188. **Olive** \*1981 225. **Orange-faced** 1984 82-83\*. \*1995 199. **Orange-fronted** 1998 85-88. \*1998 90-91. **Pied** 1979 56,124. 1981 349-351\*. Beak colour in nest 1982 113. Can yellow be bred from? 1980 240-242. Is it dominant 1984 38-39. Quantative inheritance 1980 81-83. **Pied White-faced** 1982 151. **Red** 1984 112-113\*. **Rose-faced** \*1995 199. **Violet** 1995 57. 1995 55. **White-faced** 1982 149-152. 1983 21,218-221,316. 1984 21,169-170\*. **Unspecified mutation** \*1974 38mut.

#### **FISCHER'S LOVEBIRD *Agapornis fischeri***

1968 49-51. 1981 313-314. 1999 417-420. 2006 147\*. Black-eyed Yellow 1983 198-199;1984 79-808. Breeding 1976 184. Breeding report 1982 1-5. Colony breeding 1969 282-283;1976(6) 10;1988 326-327. Destructive 1967(5) 12-13. Good luck story 1988 23-24. Hand-rearing 2002 132-133. Rearing Golden-mantled Rosella 1969 169-171. Sexing 1974 245. Tame 1972 45. Wild at Lake Navasha 1978 245-246. \*1999 414-415 (blue, cobalt, normal, violet).

#### **YELLOW-COLLARED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis personatus***

1967(11) 1-3. 1990 264-265. Breeding 1979 96-98. Breeding as trio 1978 230. Colony breeding 1988 336-337. Escapees adventure 2000 273-274. Half-sider 1991 304-305\*. Mutations 2008 18-20\*. Possible hybrid plumage 1974 135. Resusitating a lifeless 1978 302. Two hundred die in transit 1985 85. Wild at Lake Navasha 1978 245-245. Winter hatching 1982 41. Common mutations 1982 86-87. Genetic behaviour 1972 77-79. Mutation breeding 1983 200illust. Mutation expectations 1973 189. **Albino** 1993 309-310. \*1993 307. **Blue** 2011(9) 24-27\*. Some notes on a hen (1968-1983) 1984 214-215. Mutation expectations 1996 165167. \*1996 158-159. **Dilute Green** 1993 334. \*1993 332.

#### **LILLIAN'S LOVEBIRD *Agapornis lilianae***

1993 21. Capturing escaped 1988(6) 149-150. In New Zealand 1981 64. Lutino 1970 38;1981 138-139\*. Notes on wild 1980 119;1982 301-306,333-337,384. \*1993 18.

#### **BLACK-CHEEKED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis nigrigenis***

1968 93-95. 1982 384.1989 146. 1994 353-354. Bill colour of young 1980 28. Breeding results 1989 145. Ecology and conservation biology in Zambia 2004 57-59\*. Extra brooding of young in cold weather 1980 37. Focus on (projects, mutations and hybrids) 2001 119-124\*. Status, ecology and conservation biology 1998 253-255. Status in Zambia 1999 145-150. Taxon Advisory Group report 1998 146;1999 238-239;2000 113;2002 97. Wild 1980 119;1982 301-306,333-337. \*1994 351.